



J. Maxwell Potts

BI-CENTENARY
MEMORIAL
OF
JEREMIAH CARTER

WHO CAME TO THE PROVINCE OF
PENNSYLVANIA IN 1682,

CONTAINING

A HISTORIC-GENEALOGY OF HIS DESCENDANTS DOWN
TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By THOMAS-MAXWELL POTTS.



CANONSBURG, PA.
PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR.
1883.

PREFACE.



The following pages are the result of research and study during leisure hours snatched from an active business life of the last ten years. No other seems to have made any effort to collect or preserve any extended record of this family, and the facts here recorded have been compiled from wills, deeds, Friends' records, family bibles, tombstones, and such like original sources. While the disentangling of a great mass of constantly increasing material has often been very preplexing, the self imposed labor has been one of pleasure and has been pursued, more as a recreation than a task. The whole has been gathered, item by item, a little from this one and a little from that one, one fact from one source and another elsewhere.

The author is well aware of the incompleteness of the work, but to those who understand the subject this needs no apology. The lack of fuller details, in many instances, has been owing to apparrent apathy and the want of co-operation on the part of many who might have furnished imporant data. Absolute accuracy has been aimed at so far as has been possible, but in a work like this, where proper names and dates are enumerated by thousands, it is quite probable there are occasional errors. In many instances it has been necessary to depend upon others for copies of records, and in some cases the writing has been

so carelessly done that it was difficult to decipher. In the spelling of proper names, that found in the original or that given by the copyist has been followed, except in a few instances where this was positively known to be wrong. Such inaccuracies as have been discovered in the printed matter, and such additional information as has come to hand, will be found in the appendix. Mere typographical errors which cannot mislead are not noticed.

Grateful acknowledgements are tendered to all those who have rendered no small aid in making valuable suggestions and furnishing important data. Of these, it is proper to make especial mention of Gilbert Cope, the well-known genealogist, and J.-W. Barnard, Esq., of West Chester; Col. Franklin-A. Dick, Spencer Bonsall, and the late William-F. Corbit, of Philadelphia; Dr. William-H. Egle, of Harrisburg; William-John Potts, of Camden, N. J.; Paul-Beck Carter, Esq., Joseph-Lybrand Carter, Abram Carter, and Levis-P. Taylor, of Chester; Abraham-Sares Carter, of Fairfield, Ind.; Ben.-H. Carter, of Cove, Oregon; Silas Evans, of Uwchlan; and Mrs. Eliza-Catharine (Evans) Henderson, of Webster; also the officers of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, at Philadelphia, for many courtesies shown the writer in frequent visits to their rooms at 820 Spruce street, in that city.

To James-Alfred Pearce, Esq., of Chestertown, Md., and Rev. Dabney-M. Wharton, of Montrose, Va., the author is indebted for the principal facts for the sketch of Dr. Elisha-Cullen Dick.

Some valuable information has been gleaned from Smith's History of Delaware county, Martin's History of Chester, and Futhey & Cope's History of Chester County.

T. M. P.

CANONSBURG, PA., 1882.

CONTENTS.



PREFACE,	3
CONTENTS,.....	5
EXPLANTIONS,	7
CHAPTER I.—A Short Account of Early Pennsylv- ania Settlers bearing the Name of Carter,	9
CHAPTER II.—Traditions and What is Known of Jeremiah Carter and his Wife,	25
CHAPTER III.—An Account of those in the Sec- ond Generation including the Names of their Children,.....	34
CHAPTER IV.—An Account of those in the Third Generation including the Names of their Chil- dren,	50
CHAPTER V.—An Account of those in the Fourth Generation including the Names of their Chil- dren,	71
CHAPTER VI.—An Account of those in the Fifth Generation including the Names of their Chil- dren,	100

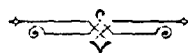
CHAPTER VII.—An Account of those in the Sixth Generation including the Names of their Chil- dren,	150
CHAPTER VIII.—An Account of those in the Sev- enth Generation including the Names of their Children,.....	204
APPENDIX,	221
MS. ADDENDA,	245
INDEX,	281

EXPLANATIONS.



1. The plan adopted in this work is simple and will be readily understood.
2. Each chapter treats of one generation.
3. Each individual descendant is numbered consecutively from Jeremiah Carter, the first American ancestor.
4. All double or triple christian names are joined by hyphens.
5. In the spelling of proper names, that found in the original record or that given by the copyist has been followed.
6. At the beginning of each biographical sketch, the christian name of each ancestor back to Jeremiah Carter is given.
7. The small figures, ¹, ², ³, etc., following the names of descendants, indicate the generation from the first American ancestor.
8. Abbreviations: b., born; d., died; m., married; mo., month; (?), not positive.
9. When no state is mentioned Pennsylvania is understood.

THE CARTER FAMILY.



CHAPTER I.

A SHORT ACCOUNT OF EARLY PENNSYLVANIA SETTLERS BEARING THE NAME OF CARTER.

Before entering upon the main subject of the work, short sketches will be given of some of the other early settlers bearing the name of Carter. This was not a part of the original plan of this book and no special effort was made with this end in view; but recent examination of scattering notes, picked up while searching for information relating to Jeremiah Carter, led the writer to believe that their compilation would form an interesting, and perhaps instructive chapter. Since no effort has been made to collect material for this special subject, it cannot be supposed that the chapter is an exhaustive one. It is really only a starting point for those who desire to pursue the subject further.

I. EDWARD CARTER, of Aston in the Parish of Bampton, Oxfordshire, England, emigrated to Pennsylvania, in the year 1682. Before leaving England, he purchased 250 acres of land of William Penn, which, in 1684, was located in Aston township, Chester [now Delaware] county. He was a carpenter by trade, and first resided in Chichester, but subsequently removed to his land in Aston,

where he probably lived until his death. Edward Carter seems to have been quite an active citizen, as his name is mentioned frequently in the early Provincial records. He was one of the jurors called to attend the first session of Court convened for Chester county, which met 14th, February, 1683. In 1684, he was appointed one of the collectors "to gather the assessments," for Chester township. He was appointed constable for Northley in 1686. [*Northley* seems to have been the name given to Aston before 1687.] He was a member of the Provincial Assembly in 1688. He was a member of the Society of Friends. He was appointed one of the trustees for Chester Meeting property, 5, 10 mo. 1687, and was, in consequence, one of the trustees of the lot donated by Jurian Keen, in 1688, "to the use and behoof of the said Chester meeting of the people of God called Quakers, and their successors for ever." The first Chester meeting house was completed on this lot in 1693. It appears that Friends' meetings were regularly held at the house of Edward Carter, as the following entry is found in the records of Chichester and Concord (now Concord) Monthly Meeting, 23, 7 mo. 1703: "The meeting formerly ordered to be att Edward Carters the Last fifth day of every month is now Removed to Chichester meeting house." The former order does not seem to have been recorded. The name of Edward Carter's wife seems to have been Margaret.

By a will, dated 17, 2 mo. 1699, and recorded at Philadelphia, Alice Tremain, of Aston, widow, devised legacies to John Baldwin* [who married Katharine Turner, *née* Carter,] and to his wife and daughter; also to Edward, Margaret and Robert Carter, and to John, Prudence, Hannah and Lydia Carter the children of Robert Carter. Edward Carter and his son Robert were residuary legatees and executors.

* The name is written *John Baldon* in the Will.

At Concord Monthly Meeting, 12, 5 mo., 1703, a letter dated 21, 4 mo. 1703, was received from Hannah Hilt, widow of John, complaining of the executors of Alice Tremain for refusing to give a Bible which was willed to her late husband. The meeting appointed George Pearce and Philip Roman to speak to Edward and Robert Carter [executors] about it. At the meeting held 23, 7 mo. 1703, "Margrett Carter makes report to this meeting that the Bible is delivered according to order."

The last mention of Edward Carter, as living, is the minute above referred to, 12, 5 mo. 1703, and it is supposed he died shortly after this date, as the report at the meeting on 23, 7 mo. 1703, is made by his wife, instead of by himself.

Robert Carter was the "only son and heir" of Edward above. He was for many years a resident of Aston township, and succeeded to the title of the land located by his father. In 1702 he was the owner of 375 acres in that township. In 1717 the Aston land passed to his son John. He was elected a member of Assembly from Chester county in 1698 and 1699, and again in 1703. He was settled in Marlborough in 1722, but removed to Kennett before his death in 1750 or 1751. Robert Carter and Lydia Walley declared intentions of marriage at Chester Monthly Meeting, 10, 7 mo. and 1, 8 mo. 1688, and "things being clear concerning y^m they are left to their liberty to proceed according to Truth's order." They were probably married soon after. She was probably a neice of Robert Wade, or of his wife, who had settled at the mouth of Chester Creek about 1675 and were very prominent in the early history of that locality. Robert Carter and his wife were members of Chester Friends' Meeting until about 1694 when they were joined to Chichester Meeting. In 1709 they again became members of Chester Meeting. Robert seems to have lost his membership in the Society before 1720.

Lydia Carter and her daughter Mary received a certificate from Chester Monthly Meeting to New Garden, 30, 3 mo. 1720, from which it appears that the mother was a preacher.

Robert and Lydia (Walley) Carter had the following children :

- i. *Prudence*, b. 6, 11 mo. 1689; m. Caleb Pusey, Jr., 5, 9 mo. 1712.
- ii. *John*, b. 8, 4 mo. 1691; d. 21, 2 mo. 1693.
- iii. *Hannah*, b. 22, 12 mo. 1692; m. Stephen Harlan, 26, 7 mo. 1723.
- iv. *Lydia*, m. Joseph Coebourn, Jr., 22, 3 mo. 1718.
- v. *John*, m. Isabell Atkinson, — 3 mo. 1716.
- vi. *Mary*.

If the records are correct, there were two sons named *John*, the first dying in infancy.

John Carter, of Aston, son of Robert and Lydia, seems to have been a blacksmith. He married Isabell Atkinson at Falls Meeting, Bucks county, — 3 mo. 1716. Isabell Carter presented her certificate from Middletown, Bucks county, to Chester Monthly Meeting, 30, 10 mo. 1717. John Carter died, June, 1760.

From Friends' records, wills, etc., John and Isabell Carter appear to have had the following children :

- i. *John*, m. Barbara Ruth, dau. of Francis and Barbara, 25, 3 mo. 1749, and had a son *Isaac* and a dau. *Lydia*, and possibly a son *Joseph*.
- ii. *Edward*.
- iii. *Robert*, m. in 1753.
- iv. *Samuel*, m. Mary Barnes, (?) in 1756, and seems to have settled in North Carolina.
- v. *Joseph*, d. 1765; seems to have had a son *Hugh* and a dau. *Sarah*.
- vi. *Hannah*, m. Samual Farro in 1756.

Perhaps there was another daughter *Margaret*.

Katharine Carter, before mentioned, probably came to Pennsylvania in 1682. She came as a servant* to John Blunston, who came from Derbyshire, England in 1682, and settled in Darby township. In 1687 she married Edward Turner, in Philadelphia. Edward Turner died shortly afterwards and his widow, Katharine, married John Baldwin, of Aston township, carpenter, 4. 4 mo. 1689. This marriage also took place in Philadelphia. On the 30, 4 mo. 1702, John Baldwin, obtained a warrant for 100 acres of land, "fifty thereof in right of his own service to Joshua Hastings, and fifty in right of his wife Katharine, servant to John Blunston."

They had two children, Ruth and John, the latter of whom married Hannah Johnson. John Baldwin, Jr., was a saddler, in Chester, and died in 1728. John Baldwin, Sr., died in 1732 leaving considerable property.

II. JOSEPH CARTER came from Cheshire, England, about 1698 and settled in Providence township, Chester county. He was a Friend and was attached to Chester Monthly Meeting "y^e 28th of y^e 9 month 1698." The record reads, "Joseph Carter late of Newton meeting in Cheshire in old England produced his certificate to y^e satisfaction of the meeting." He probably belonged to Providence particular meeting. For several years his name appears quite frequently on the meeting records. On 28, 4 mo. 1708, "Providence meeting informs of Joseph Carter being concerned with one not of our Comunion in relation to marriage, this meeting having laboured with him to convince him of his error & advises him to desist."† On the 30, 6 mo. 1708, it is recorded that Joseph Carter, contrary

* NOTE.—The term *servant*, as used by the early settlers, did not have the sense of a menial, but that of apprentice. They were immigrants whose passage was paid, generally by some relative or friend, in consideration of a stated term of service.

† See records of Chester Monthly Meeting.

to advice of friends, "hath actually married to one who doth not any wayes profess the truth with us," and is therefore disowned as to membership.

In 1701-2 Joseph Carter appeared at Court as constable for Edgemont township. In 1711 he held 114 acres of land in that township. He was a taxable in Upper Providence in 1715. In 1722 he was taxed upon land valued at £30 in Edgemont township, but is set down as a non-resident. John-Hill Martin, Esq., of Philadelphia, has in his possession, a copy of the original "Articles of Agreement between Jos. Carter, Jos. Carter, Jr., and Jacob Carter of y^e one part, and John Crosby, Junior, and Richard Crosby, all of y^e township of Ridley," etc., dated 24 December, 1740.* Possibly this is the same Joseph, and that Joseph, Jr., and Jacob were his sons.

Deborah Carter, daughter of Joseph, married Abraham Darlington in 1712.† Deborah Carter seems to have been from Cheshire, Eng. Abraham Darlington was the son of Job and Mary, of Darnhall, a small township in Cheshire, England. On the 30th, January, 1718-9, Job Darlington wrote from England to his son as follows: "My dear son Abraham I saw on Tuesday last Joseph Carter, thy first father in law and he desired to be remembered to you all," etc. It is probable that Joseph Carter (II) was a near relative of Deborah, possibly her father. If so, then he must have returned to England in 1719 on a visit. Deborah Carter did not long survive her marriage, for in 1716 Abraham Darlington contracted a second marriage with Elizabeth Hillborn of Bucks county.

III. **GEORGE CARTER** came from Bucklebury in Berkshire, England, about the year 1714, as on the 27th of September of that year he purchased 102 acres of John

* See Martin's History of Chester, p. 208.

† See Records of Chester Monthly Meeting of Friends.

Wilson in Bradford township, Chester county, and is named as "late of Bucklebury," etc. He settled in that part of the township which, after the division, became East Bradford. On the 1st of November, 1716, he purchased 260 acres of James Whitacre. George Carter, George Strode and John Willis erected a mill in Bradford in 1720, which was then called Bradford Mill, but for more than a century it has been known as Strode's mill. George Carter died in 1727. His wife's name was Elizabeth.

They had the following children :

- i. *Anna*, m. William Mack.
- ii. *Rachel*, m. (1st,) Abraham Marshall, 29, 3 mo. 1740;
(2d,) Richard Baker, 7, 11 mo. 1754.
- iii. *George*, m. Lydia Worth, 19, 4 mo. 1744.
- iv. *Elizabeth*, m. Samuel Worth, 27, 10 mo. 1744.
- v. *John*, b. 26, 11 mo. 1723; m. Hannah Cope, 10, 2 mo. 1746; and d. 14, 6 mo. 1770.

A full account of the descendants of John and Hannah (Cope) Carter will be found in the Genealogy of the Cope Family, by Gilbert Cope, a copy of which may be seen in the library of the Pennsylvania Historical Society at Philadelphia.

IV. **WILLIAM CARTER**, of Wapping, in the county of Middlesex, England, was among the first purchasers of land in Philadelphia under the propriety of William Penn. He owned land in the neighborhood of Second and Chestnut Streets. A cross street was cut through this land and was named Carter's Alley, though more recently it has been changed to Carter Street. William Carter was a man of considerable wealth and was much engaged in land transactions. In the office of the Recorder of Deeds in Philadelphia, his deeds occur very frequently, especially before 1700. The first one recorded

is dated "6th 2nd mo. 1685" and signed 7th July, 1686. It conveys land to Thomas Howell and describes William Carter as "of ye Citie and county of Philadelphia." From the Records of the Common Council of Philadelphia it appears that he was a very active citizen. He was appointed an alderman for the City of Philadelphia, by William Penn, on 25 October, 1701,* and became thereby one of the Associate Justices [Judges] of the City Court,† a position he held for many years. He appears as clerk of the market in 1721

The Provincial Council of Pennsylvania were indebted to William Carter "12th of y^e 7th mo 1683," for various things, pork, wheat, and a loan of a small amount of money.

In the account book of Nathaniel Allen, ship cooper, of Philadelphia, (now in the possession of William-John Potts, of Camden, N. J.), is found an account with William Carter, which begins "9th mo 30 day 1699" and ends "9 mo 25 day 1707."

According to the Friends' records of Philadelphia, William Carter was buried 21, 12 mo., 1738. His will is recorded in Will Book F, p. 101, in the Register of Wills' office, Philadelphia. It was signed 6 November, 1738, and proved 16 March, 1739. The will is very long, occupying six large folio pages of manuscript. He is named as blockmaker, of Philadelphia. He was a man of considerable wealth and made bequests to various charitable purposes.

He mentions his wife Mary, but does not mention any children, and it is possible that he either had none living or that he never had any.

He refers to his sister's daughter, Sarah Williams, but does not name the sister.

* See Charter of the City.

† See Martin's History of the Bench and Bar of Philadelphia.

He speaks of his brother Edward's grand-son, Edward-Otto Byard, merchant in Antigua, W. I.

He mentions his kinswoman Katharine Gregory, and her daughters Elizabeth and Mary.

His kinswoman Mary Smith wife of William.

His wife's daughter Mary Morris.

His kinsman, Robert Carter, of Bucks county.

The two daughters of his kinsman, William Carter, of Bucks county, deceased.

He refers to relatives near Limehouse on the Thames east of London.

Mary Carter, wife of William above, was probably a widow when she married him, as he refers to her daughter in his will. In her own will she refers to her son Howell Sutton, which would indicate that her first husband's name was Sutton. Mary Carter of the City of Philadelphia, widow of William (IV,) died about the beginning of the year 1748. Her will is recorded in Will Book I, p. 39. The original will signed 22 June, 1746; first codicil 28 Nov. 1746; and second codicil 20 Nov. 1747. It was proved 16 January, 1748.

She mentions her friend James Pemberton, of Philadelphia.

Her trusty friends William Logan and Israel Pemberton merchants of Philadelphia.

Her much esteemed friends Michael Lightfoot and Daniel Stanton.

Her son Howell Sutton, if yet living.

Her son-in-law John Morris and Mary his wife.

Her grand-sons William Morris and John Morris, and grand-daughter Mary Morris.

She also mentions Joseph Morris, brother of John.

The witnesses to the will, Peter Stretch, C. Brockden and Owen Jones; to first codicil, C. Brockden and Owen Jones; to second codicil, Joseph King and Owen Jones.

Katharine Carter, wife of William, died at Philadelphia, 2, 7 mo. 1720. She may have been the first wife of the above William, and Mary who is named in his will, his second wife.

William Carter son of William and Mary, was buried 27, 6 mo. 1729, according to Philadelphia Friends' records. He may have been a son of William of Wapping, and his wife Mary. If so he was probably quite young.

V. EDWARD CARTER, who at his death is named as of Bucks county, was probably in the Province of Pennsylvania at a very early date, and was possibly the brother, spoken of in the will of William Carter, before referred to.

He does not seem to have been a land owner, as no deeds are recorded in his name. His name is signed to a petition in the Penn Manuscripts, preserved in the Pennsylvania Historical Society, dated 18, 3 mo. 1691.

Letters of Administration were granted at Philadelphia to William Byles, on the estate of Edward Carter, late of Bucks county, 5 December, 1702. The following is a copy of the record which is given here in full on account of its quaintness.

"JOHN MOORE Reg^r Gen^l for the probate of the Wills & granting lett^rs of administracon

TO

WILLIAM BYLES of the county of Bucks Merch^t
GREETING.

WHEREAS Edward Carter late of the county afores^d husbandman lately dyed^d Intestate (as is affirmed) I desiring that the goods rights & creditts w^{ch} were of the s^d decd^s may be well & truly administered & converted & disposed of to pious uses doe by virtue of authority afors^d Grant unto you the sd William Byles (in whose fidelity in this behalf I very much confide) full power by the tenor of these psents to administer the goods chattells, rights & creditts w^{ch} were of the s^d decd^{ces} wthin the s^d province &

Territorys faithfully to dispose thereof As Also to ask, collect, levy recover, & receive the credits whatsoever of the s^d deced^{es} w^{ch} at the time of his death were owing or to him did any way belong & to pay the debts in w^{ch} the s^d deced' stood Obliged as far forth as the goods right creditts will extend according to their rate order of Law especially if well & truly administered the same & making a full & pfect Inventory & conscionable appraisem^t of all & singular goods rights creditts w^{ch} were of the s^d deced & exhibiting, the same into the Registers office on or before the fifth day of March next & of rendering upon thy solemn affirmacon a full and true acc^t of the s^d Administracon at or upon the fifth day of December next ensuing doe by these psents ordain, constitute & depute you the s^d William Byles Administra^{or} of all & singular the good rights & creditts of the s^d deced wthin the limitts afores^d Saving harmless & for ever indemnifying the s^d propriet^r & Govern^r myself & all other officers ag^t all other persons by reason of your Administracon afores^d saving to the others their rights In Testimony whereof I have affixed the seal of the s^d office to these psents dated at Philadelphia this fifth day of December anno Rgni Rge Domnæ nost annæ primoq in the — year in the s^d Proprietors Government annoq^e Dnj 1702."

VI. JOHN CARTER, of Bucks county, married Grace White, 1st mo. 1702-3.* He was related to William Carter, (IV,) of Phiadelphia, and may have been a son of Edward Carter, of Bucks county, (V).

The children of John and Grace (White) Carter were :

- i. *Mary*, b. 10, 1 mo. 1703-4; m. Joseph Doan, 14, 10 mo. 1726.
- ii. *Robert*.
- iii. *William*, d. before 1739, leaving two daughters.
- iv. *Martha*.

The will of John Carter, of Bucks county, yeoman, is recorded in Will Book C, p 204, at Philadelphia. It was signed 20 Mar. 1709, and proved 17 May, 1710. He men-

* See Bucks County Friends' Records.

tions his wife Grace, his sons Robert and William, and his daughters Mary and Martha. He refers to his kinsman William Carter of Philadelphia.

VII. **THOMAS CARTER, Sr.**, and his family were in Pennsylvania as early as 1685, as shown from the following entry from a manuscript book in possession of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, entitled "Registry of Arrivals in Philadelphia, 1682-86." Thomas Carter, Sr., and Frances, his wife, Thomas, Henry and John, his sons, and Ann, his daughter, arrived in the ship Bristol Merchant, John Stephens, master, 10th, 9 mo. 1685.

This family probably settled in Philadelphia, Thomas Carter, Sr., probably died within a few years after his arrival as the Friends' records of Philadelphia state that "Tho. Carter was Buried y^e 17th day of y^e 7th mo. 1689."

Thomas Carter, brickmaker, was buried, 3, 5 mo. 1710.* Letters of Administration on the estate of Thomas Carter, dated 10 July, 1710, were granted to John Carter, of the County of Philadelphia, brickmaker.

Henry Carter, brickmaker, was buried 27, 3 mo. 1709.* The will of Henry Carter, brickmaker, is recorded in the Philadelphia Register of Wills' office, in Book C, p. 159. It was signed 5 October, 1708, and proved 24 May, 1709. He mentions his wife Susannah and minor children but does not give their names. The executor was "his friend Edward Church," and the witnesses, Francis Cooke, William Robinson and Thomas Carter.

Susannah Carter, widow, married Robert Heaton, 1720. [Bucks county Friends' record.]

John Carter, brickmaker, was granted Letters of Administration on the estate his brother Thomas at Philadelphia, 10 July, 1710. He was admitted a freeman at

* See Philadelphia Friends' Records.

Philadelphia, 27 May, 1717. ' Of him I have no further data. Perhaps he was one of the Johns whose marriage is recorded at Christ's Church.*

Thomas, Henry and John Carter, brickmakers, are without doubt the sons of Thomas Carter, Sr., and who came in the ship Bristol Merchant, 1685.

VIII. THOMAS CARTER, according to the records of Christ's Protestant Episcopal Church, of Philadelphia, was buried 22 Jan. 1743-4. The will of Thomas Carter, staymaker, of Philadelphia, is recorded in the Register of Wills' office at Philadelphia, in Book G, page 88. It was signed 12 August, 1743, and proved 5 February, 1743-4. He says he is "of sound mind, but having lost the use of my leggs and hands by the dry gripes," etc. He mentions "my own daughter *Sarah*, now in London, and my son *Thomas*, now here." He also mentions his brother *Joseph*.

IX. JOHN CARTER, when a small boy, came from England to this country about the year 1720. When he came to man's age he married Sarah Packer, third child of Philip and Rebecca (Jones) Packer. Rebecca Jones was only daughter of Daniel and Rebecca Jones who came to Philadelphia from England in 1682. This is the account as told by the descendants of the family. They suppose the marriage took place in Salem county, N. J. According to the records of Christ's Protestant Episcopal Church at Philadelphia, a John Carter married Sarah Baker, 2 June, 1722. Possibly this is the same John and that the names Packer and Baker have been confounded and one mistaken for the other, either by the parish clerk or the later descendants of the family, an occurrence which is not infrequent in early family names.

* See page 23

John and Sarah (Packer) Carter had the following children: *Nathan, Joanna, Jeremiah, Daniel, Martha Sarah* and *Mary*. There are numerous descendants of this family in New Jersey, Indiana and other States. John Carter's son Daniel, left ten children, and Daniel's son Nathan was married three times and left twenty children. The descendants of this family possess pretty full records of births, deaths and marriages.

X. RICHARD CARTER, born in Warwickshire, England, about 1669, emigrated to Pennsylvania at an early day. He was by trade a wheelwright. On the 22d of 6th mo., 1716, he purchased 200 acres in what is now Warwick township, Lancaster county, between "Pequea and Conestoga creeks, near the Susquehanna river," and was one of the first settlers of that township. It was through his influence that the township was named in honor of his native county in England. In 1739 he was appointed the first constable of the township. He died 9 July, 1750, at the age of 81 years, and lies buried in the graveyard of the Union Meeting house in that township.

After the year 1700 persons bearing the name of Carter become quite numerous. Some of these are doubtless the descendants of those already spoken of, while others belong to entirely different families. As an aid to those who may be interested in other lines of the Carter families and who desire to pursue the subject further, I will append a few notes that may be of service.

William Carter, Jun., was admitted a freeman, 22 April, 1717; according to the minutes of the Common Council of Philadelphia.

Elizabeth Carter, widow, baker, was admitted to freedom, 17 May, 1717.

Letters of Administration were granted to Elizabeth Carter, widow, 24 December, 1718, on the estate of William Carter.

The will of Elizabeth Carter, widow, is recorded in the Register of Wills' office at Philadelphia, in Will Book G, p. 146. It was signed 23 February, 1742, and proved 24 October, 1744. The only relationship she mentions is in making a bequest to her grand-son Thomas Hall, son of Henry Hall. She mentions Henry Hall, his wife and children; also Samuel Sharp and children.

Possibly these Williams and these Elizabeths are identical, though if the first dates are correct it seems a little improbable.

I have in my possession an original letter written by "Richard Carter of Dan^t," dated "Philadelphia, 9th Mo. 17th, 1802," in regard to John Coppock's bond," etc. I know nothing of his family connection.

Marriages from the Records of Christ's Church at Philadelphia. (Protestant Episcopal.)

9 Oct. 1711.	John Carter and Mary Ripley.
24 Dec. 1721.	Archibald Carter and Hester Robinson.
2 June, 1722.	John Carter and Sarah Baker.
15 June, 1726.	John Carter and Mary Lawrence.
3 Mar. 1728.	Eliz. Carter and James Jeffries.
14 Oct. 1731.	John Carter and Alice Nelson.
20 July, 1735.	Susannah Carter and Richard Budden.

Deaths from the Records of Christ's Church, Philadelphia.

2 June, 1714.	Susannah Carter, dau. of James and Mary.
30 Aug. 1716.	James Carter, son of James and Mary.
7 Sept. 1726.	Richard Carter, of Barbadoes, Gent.
4 June 1730.	Jane Carter.
1 July, 1731.	Mary Carter.

- 26 Aug. 1734. Isabella Carter, dau. of Edward.
 8 Jan. 1734-5. George-King Carter, son of Edward,
 27 Sep. 1736. Edward Carter, son of Edward.
 22 Jan. 1743-4. Thomas Carter.
 20 June, 1749. Hannah Carter, dau. of William.
 23 Sept. 1752. Hannah Carter, dau. of William.
 29 Sept. 1757. ——— Carter, wife of David.
 14 Aug. 1758. William Carter, son of Thomas.
 9 Jan. 1759. ——— Carter, wife of John.

Marriages from the Records of Abington (now Moore-town) Presbyterian Church.

- 27 May, 1736. Christopher Carter and Sarah Hafty.
 23 Dec. 1742. Hannah Carter and Jacob Gilbert.
 2 Jan. 1794. Elizabeth Carter and Charles Holt.

Pennsylvania Marriage Licenses prior to 1790.

- 28 May, 1744. Stephen Carter and Mary Manny.
 — Nov. 1744. Joseph Carter and ——— ———
 13 Aug. 1760. Elizabeth Carter and Jeremiah Heaton.
 27 May, 1761. Margaret Carter and James Taylor.
 15 Feb. 1763. James Carter and Rebecca Lincoln.
 6 Oct. 1764. Richard Carter and Agnes Yeates.
 26 Oct. 1765. Rebecca Carter and David Jones.
 17 May, 1768. Margaret Carter and Solomon Stainer.
 29 May, 1766. Thomas Carter and Mary Ward.
 18 May, 1772. Thomas Carter and Mary Shadaker.
 27 Oct. 1774. Sarah Carter and Jeremiah Dickinson.

CHAPTER II.

TRADITIONS AND WHAT IS KNOWN OF JEREMIAH CARTER
AND HIS WIFE.

As is the case with most old families, traditions have become attached to the Carter family, which are preserved by the descendants and told as veritable facts. The traditions relating to the early settlement of this family may be reduced to the following:

1st. Jeremiah Carter came from England in 1684 and settled in Philadelphia where Dr. Jayne's building now stands, and the cross street known as Carter's alley or Carter street received its name from him.

2d. The Carters received a grant of lands in Philadelphia and in Chester (now Delaware) county and settled thereon at an early date.

3d. The Carters of Chester are descended from "three brothers" who settled there at an early date.

Experience has demonstrated to every genealogist that little reliance can be placed upon traditions unsupported by documentary evidence. Traditions doubtless have their origin in fact, but when told from generation to generation, they become greatly exaggerated, lose sight of important facts, or more likely become confounded with other stories in no way connected with the original account.

After seven or eight years of inquiry and research, I am well satisfied that there is little, if any truth in these stories.

The first is believed to be wholly incorrect, excepting the place of nativity. It is simply the history of William Carter (IV) attached to Jeremiah. See page 15, *ante*. The second seems to be the story of the other Carter settlers attached to Jeremiah, while the third simply mistakes the three sons of Jeremiah, for the original settlers. The following is all that is known at present of this old settler.

1. JEREMIAH CARTER¹ came to Pennsylvania in 1682. He was doubtless a native of England; at least this is the tradition of the family, and there are other reasons for believing so. His name has not been found upon any of the lists of arrivals, neither have I found any document which gives his place of nativity or the exact date of his arrival. The tradition of the family states that he was a member of the Society of Friends, but there seems to be nothing on the records of Friends' meetings to show that he was recognized as a member, though his children were members. From deeds he appears to have been a "linen-weaver" by trade, though in his will he is simply designated as "yeoman." I am told that some of the ancient weaving appliances were still in existence within the last quarter of a century. As he became a land-owner after a few years, it is probable that he followed the occupation of farming part of the time at least.

In Dr. George Smith's History of Delaware county is given a map of early settlements. The name of "Jeremy Carter" appears as a settler on the south side of Chester Creek in Chester township. Nothing has been found to prove that Jeremiah Carter was related to any of the other Carter settlers of the Province. There is some reason for believing that he may have been related to Joseph Carter (II) who came from Cheshire, but this will be referred to more fully in Chapter III under the account of Jeremiah's daughter Hannah.

The name of Jeremiah Carter's wife was Mary. In a warrant for the survey of 250 acres of land, on file in the Department of Internal Affairs at Harrisburg, bearing date of 24th of 3 mo. 1715, it is stated that Jeremiah Carter and his wife came into the Province of Pennsylvania in the year 1682. This warrant, however, unlike most papers of this kind, does not mention from whence they came. From the reading of this warrant, it is presumed that they were married at the time of their settlement, though it is believed that all their children were born in America. Possibly they were married just prior to their emigration. On the 27th of 6 mo. 1689, a jury of women was called at the Court of Chester county to report on a case then pending.* Mary Carter was one of this jury. It is the only jury of women that appears on the records.

Jeremiah Carter seems to have first become a landowner in 1690, as William Woodmanside, of South Harold, in the township of Chester, county of Chester, yeoman, deeded to "Jeremiah Carter of said township Linning weaver," twenty acres for the consideration of £6, 6s, dated, 9, 10 mo. 1690.† Robert Wade of Chester township and his wife Lydia, conveyed by deed of gift to Lydia Carter, daughter of Jeremiah Carter, of said township, 50 acres of land, dated 11, 7 mo. 1694; her father to have the use of it until she reached the age of 21 years, paying the yearly quit-rent of one-half bushel of good wheat.‡ Robert Wade had settled at Upland—afterwards called Chester—in 1675, and was a very prominent character in matters of both church and state. His residence—called "Essex House"—was rendered famous as being the house in which William Penn was first entertained on landing at

* See Smith's History of Delaware County, page 174; and Martin's History of Chester, page 54.

† See Deed Book A, page 109, at West Chester.

‡ See Deed Book A, page 212, at West Chester.

Upland on the 29th of October, 1682. Wade obtained a patent, dated, 15 April, 1689, for 230 acres of land on Chester creek in Chester township, which he called "Hopewell of Essex," and the above mentioned 50 acres was part of it. Robert and Lydia had no children of their own, and as this daughter of Jeremiah Carter was probably named in honor of Lydia Wade, the Wades returned the compliment by this gift.

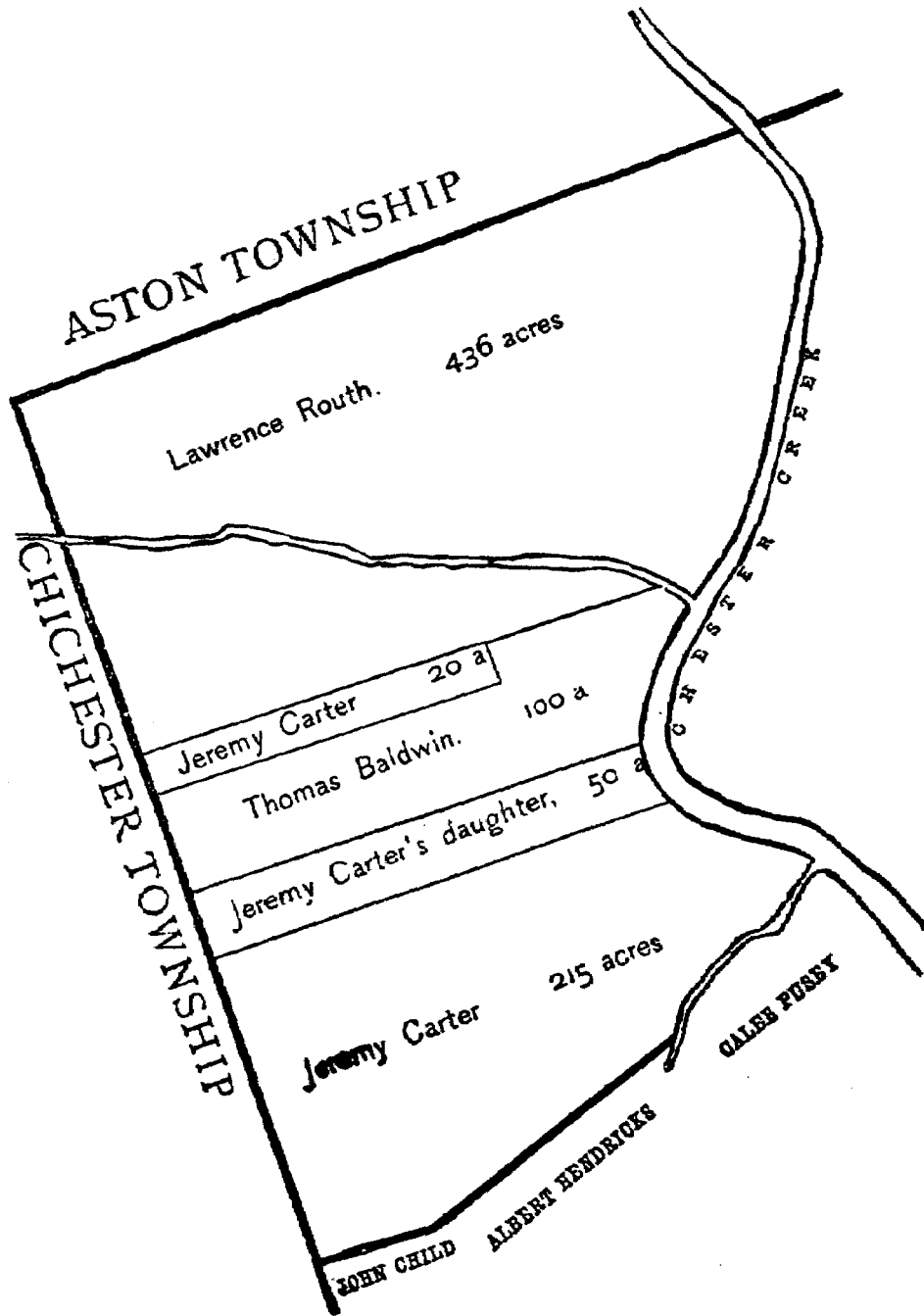
The remainder of this tract, Wade and his wife conveyed to Henry Worley on the 8th of March 1697-8, calling it 180 acres. Henry Worley and his wife Mary conveyed the same tract to Jeremiah Carter, on the 23d of November, 1702. It was re-surveyed in 1703 and found to contain 215 acres instead of 180. A reproduction of the plat of this survey is given on the next page, showing outlines, areas and adjoining lands. By this purchase Jeremiah Carter became the possessor of 285 acres, which with other additions has remained in the possession of his descendants to the present generation. It has long received the name of Carterville or Cartertown, and is located on the south side of Chester Creek a short distance west of the present City of Chester.

Jeremiah Carter was appointed Supervisor of Highways for Chester township, 21 February, 1709-10. An examination of the Court Records at West Chester would probably show other appointments.

In the Minutes of the Board of Property, page 83, is the following entry:

"Jeremia Carter having made it appear that he and his wife came Servants* into this Province in the Year 1682, and that Henry Swift and his wife & Richard Whigsted came servants about the same Time and have sold their several Rights to the said Jeremia who now desires a Warr^t for laying out the same being 250 acres which is granted and signed."

* See note at foot of page 13, *ante*.



PART OF CHESTER TOWNSHIP RE-SURVEYED, 18, Nov. 1703.

The following is a copy of the Warrant for the survey of the above land, on file in the Department of Internal Affairs at Harrisburg, dated, 24th 3 mo. 1715:

PENSILVIA SS.

BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF PROPERTY.

At the Request of Jeremiah Carter of the County of Chester that We would Grant him to take up in right of himself and his Wife One hundred acres of Land they having made it appear to us that they came Servants into this Province in y^e year 1682, And also that We would Grant him to take up one hundred and fifty acres of land in Right of Henry Swift & his wife and Rich^d Whigsted who also came Servants into this Province about the aforesaid Year And have now sold their several Rights to the s^d Jeremiah Carter; These are to Authorise and require thee to Survey or cause to be Survey'd unto y^e s^d Jeremiah Carter the aforesaid Two parcells of Land containing together Two hundred and fifty acres that has not been already Survey'd nor appropriated nor is Seated by the Indians, To be holden of the Prop^r under the Yearly Quitrent of one half-penny Sterel for every acre and make a Return thereof into the Secretaries Office in Order to a further Confirmation. Given under our hands and Seal of y^e Province at Philad^{ia} 24th 3^{mo} 1715

R HILL.

ISAAC NORRIS.

JAMES LOGAN.

To Jacob Taylor Survey^r Gen^l.

Among the surveyor's papers is filed a survey for Jeremiah Carter of 250 acres in Sadsbury township, dated, 4 November, 1715. There is a tradition that a lot in the City of Philadelphia was granted to Jeremiah Carter, but considering it of little value he never secured a title for it, and it reverted to the Proprietor. As all original purchasers of land in the Province were entitled to a lot in the City, the tradition is probably correct, as his name does not appear as a landowner in Philadelphia. He con-

veyed the Sadsbury tract to his son Edward, 2 July, 1716.

On the 29 and 30, November, 1731, Jeremiah Carter, of Chester township, weaver, and wife Mary, conveyed by lease and release, to Nineveh Carter, one of their sons, 88 acres, part of the 180 (215) acres purchased of Henry Worley in 1702. These 88 acres were at the south and west of the whole tract.

Jeremiah Carter died about the end of 1736 or beginning of the year 1737, as his will was proven, 6 January, 1737. If he was not less than twenty-one years of age when he came to America, as it is reasonable to suppose, he must have been at least seventy-six years of age, and possibly four score at his death.

Mary Carter wife of Jeremiah was living 17, January 1735, the date of her husband's will. How long she survived I have not learned.

There was at a very early day, laid out upon the Carter tract, a graveyard which is located on the right hand side of the Concord road. Whether Jeremiah Carter and his wife were buried here or in the Friends' burying ground at Chester, I do not know. Many of the descendants of Jeremiah and Mary Carter sleep in this private burial ground.

The following is a copy of the will of Jeremiah Carter as it appears in the original on file at West Chester. It in and recorded in Will Book B, page 17.

I Jeremiah Carter of the Township and County of Chester and Province of Pensilvania yeoman being at this time in Rasonable Good helth of body and of a sound mind and mamory Thanks be to God for the same and now Considering the Unsertainty of this Life and that it is appoynted for all men once to Dye Do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in maner and form following, That is to say

First I Will that all my Just Debts & funaral Charges be fully satisfied Contented and Paid.

Secondly I Give and bequeath unto my Loving Wife Mary Carter The Massuage Tenement plantation or tract of Land where I now Dwell Situate in the Township of Chester with the Dwelling hous and all other out Housing thereunto Belonging and allso all my whole Estate both Real and Personall in Every kind and nature whatsoever to my said Wife During the time of her widdow hud Butt if my said wife should Marry again after my Decase Then I will and Likewise Impower my said wife to make her one Chise of two of the best Rooms in my said house and no more and shee shall have Butt one half of my personall Estate and half of the Rents and Profitts of all my Lands and Teniments During her naturall Life, and my Son Abraham Carter shall have the other half of my personall Estate and half of the Rents and profitts of all my said Lands and Teniments During the said Term and Immediately after my said wife Decese.

Thirdly I give and Bequeath to my son Abraham Carter all that massuage Tenement plantation or tract of Land abovesaid to the only proper uce benifeet and behoofe of him my said son Abraham Carter his heirs and assigns for Ever.

Fourthly I Give and bequeath to my son Abraham Carter all my personall Estate in Every Kind and nature whot soever after my wifes Deceass.

Fifthly I Give and bequeth to my son Edward Carter five Pounds Current money of Pensilvania to be Raised and Levied out of my Estate and paid within three years after my wifes Deceas.

Sixthly I Give and bequeth to my son Nineveh Carter five pounds Current money of Pensilvania to be Raised and Levied out of my Estate and paid within three years after my wifes Decease.

Seventhly I Give and Bequeath to my Daughter Sarah Barnard five Pounds Current money of Pensilvania to be Raised and Levied out of my Estate and paid within three years after my Wifes Deceas.

Eightly and Lastly I Give and Bequeath to the Children of the said Sarah Barnards Ten Pounds Current Money of Pensilvania to be Raised and Levied out of my Estate and Devided Equelly between the said Children and paid them within three years after my wifes Decease.

And I Do hereby nominate Constitute and appoint my Loveing wife Mary Carter and my son Abraham Carter and my son Edward Carter to be whole and sole Executors of This my Last will and Testament And I Do hereby utterly Disallow Revoke and Disannul all and Every other former Testaments wills Legacies and Executors by me in any wais before This time named willed and bequeathed Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to Be my Last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Seventeenth Day of Jenuary In the Year of our Lord 1734-5
JEREMIAH CARTER. [Seal]

The words [& funerall Charges] Enterlined between the first & sixt Line: and the words [of two] Enterlined between the Eleventh and Twelft Line and the word [Son] Enterlined between the 31 & 32 Line and the Words [Day of] Enterlined between the 36 & 37 Line was before the Sealing and Delivery hereof.

Signed sealed Published Pronounsed and Declared by the said Jeremiah Carter as his Last Will and Testament In the presence of us the Subscribers viz: Richard Weaver, Elizabeth Weaver, Mary Weaver.

Proved 6th January 1736-7, by all the witnesses on affirmation.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH¹ AND MARY CARTER.

2. *Lydia*.²
3. *Hannah*,² d. before 1731; m. Thomas Morgan.
4. *Sarah*,² m. 1st, Thomas Barnard; 2d, Benjamin Weldon.
5. *Edward*,² d. 1777; m. Mary Camm.
6. *Nineveh*,² d. between 1753 and 1757; m. Mary Clayton.
7. *Abraham*,² b. 1 July, 1700 (?); d. 1789; m. Lydia Spruce, *née* Clayton.

CHAPTER III.

AN ACCOUNT OF THOSE IN THE SECOND GENERATION INCLUDING THE NAMES OF THEIR CHILDREN.

2. Lydia Carter,² [Jeremiah¹] was probably the eldest child of Jeremiah and Mary Carter. She was born before 11, 7 mo. 1694, as on that date Robert and Lydia Wade, conveyed 50 acres of land to her father Jeremiah in trust for herself. From the will of her brother Abraham, dated, 29, Dec. 1787, it appears that this land descended by her death to her brother Edward. Whether she arrived at woman's age or died young is not known. As she is not named in her father's will in 1735, it is presumed that she was not then living.

3. Hannah Carter,² [Jeremiah¹] daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Carter, married Thomas Morgan in 1722 and died before 1731. The most that is known of her is gathered from the records of Chester Monthly Meeting relating to her marriage, of which the following are extracts:

At Chester Monthly Meeting held at Providence meeting house 26th of 1st month, 1722.

"Thomas Morgan & Hannah the Daughter of Jeremiah Carter Appered here and Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marrage this being the first time, therefore this meetting Apoints Thomas Candel [Kendall] & David Wilson to make Inquiry into his clearness and conversation and make Report thereof at our next meeting."

At Chester Monthly Meeting held at Providence meeting house the 30th of 2d month, 1722.

"Thomas Morgan & Hanna the daughter of Jerimiah Carter Appered here and declared the continuance of their Intentions of takeing Each other in marriage this being the second time and the friends that were Appointed to Inquier Report they have made Inquiry & find nothing to obstruct and alsoe have broft a paper of her fathers consent soe they are left to their Liberty to consumaate their s^d Intentions According to Good order and this meeting Appoints Joseph Cobron & John Carter to Attend the said marrage to see that good order be kept and alsoe to bring the Certificate in order to be Recorded."

The women's meeting made similar minutes to the above and appointed Agnes Salkeld and Lydia Vernon to inquire respecting her clearness from others, also Sarah Coubourn and Martha Townsend to attend the marriage.

Extract from Record of Marriages, Chester Monthly Meeting.

Thomas Morgan of Chester and Hannah Carter daughter of Jeremiah Carter of the same township, married at Chester meeting, 17, 3 mo. (May,) 1722.

WITNESSES SIGNED TO MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

Caleb Pusey.	Patience Wright.	Jeremiah Carter.
John Sharples.	Mary Dell.	Mary Carter.
Thomas Dell.	Agnes Salkeld.	Edward Carter.
Joseph Coebourn	Sarah Head.	Sarah Carter.
John Baldwin.	Sarah Rimington.	Evan Morgan.
Thomas Coebourn	Lydia Vernon.	John Morgan.
John Hurford.	Sarah Coebourn.	Abraham Darlington
Thomas Barnard	Margery Pearson.	Elizabeth Darlington
John Carter.	Isabell Carter.	Nineveh Carter.
Jacob Howell.	Grace Willson.	
Henry Hastings.	Mary Squibb.	
John Scarlet.	Sarah Hurford.	Hilkiah Hendricks.
Richard Weaver.	Ruth Hind.	Patience Wright, Jr.
Thomas Vernon, jr	Mary Head.	Martha Townsend.
Peter Thompson.	Eliz th Worrall.	Lydia Vernon.
John Worrall.	Hannah Taylor.	Mary Salkeld.
Lewis Thomas.	Elizabeth Wright.	
Thomas Coebourn	Mary Hoskins.	
Joseph Coebourn.		
William Davies.		

On the 28th of 3 mo. 1722, the following report was made to the men's meeting. "The friends that were Appointed to Attend the marage of Thomas Morgan & Hanah Carter Report that they ware at the Accomplishing of it and saw nothing but what was decant and alsoe have broft the Certificate in order to be Recorded."

EXPLANATION.—In Friends' certificates of Marriage it is customary for near relatives to sign their names in the right hand column. Jeremiah and Mary Carter were the father and mother of the bride, and Edward, Sarah and Nineveh, her brothers and sister. Evan and John Morgan were probably brothers of Thomas. Abraham and Elizabeth Darlington sign among the relatives and so seem to have been related either to the Carters or Morgans. Abraham Darlington's first wife was Deborah Carter,* daughter of Joseph, who may have been a relative of Jeremiah. No other relationship is known. The names at the bottom of the right hand column were probably under the middle column in the original certificate, but the recorder has placed them as above. John Carter† in the first column was son of Robert and Lydia, and Isabell Carter in the second column was his wife.

Thomas and Hannah (Carter) Morgan probably left no children, as her father does not mention any children of his daughter Hannah in his will. Thomas Morgan married a second wife, Elizabeth Key, 17, 12 mo. 1730-1.

4, Sarah Carter,² [Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Carter, was probably born before 1700. The date of her death is not known. She was twice married and by her first husband became the ancestor of a large number of descendants, many of whom have been persons considerable note.

* See page 14, *ante*.

† See page 12, *ante*.

She first married Thomas Barnard, (14, 1 mo. 1722-3,) second son of Richard* and Frances Barnard, who are supposed to have come from Sheffield, England. Thomas Barnard resided on land in Aston township, purchased by his father. He was first married to Elizabeth Swayne in 1715, but it is believed there were no children by this union. On 6, 9 mo. 1719, he was appointed an overseer of Chichester meeting in place of John Kingsman.

Thomas Barnard and Sarah Carter being members of Friends' meeting, their marriage was in accordance with the customs of that society. The following are extracts from the records relating thereto.

At Chester Monthly Meeting held at Providence meeting house, 28th of 11th month, 1722, (January, 1723.)

"Thomas Barnatt and Sarah the daughter of Jeremiah Carter appeared here and declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage this being the first time: hee is desired to bring a Certificate from y^e monthly meeting to where he belongs of his Conversation and Clearness in relation to marriage to our next meeting."

The women appointed Sarah Head and Sarah Coebourn to inquire respecting her clearness.

At Concord Monthly Meeting held 7th, 11 mo., 1722, Thomas Barnard requested a certificate to Chester Monthly Meeting in order to marry a daughter of Jeremiah Carter. John Dutton and Edward Robinson were appointed to inquire concerning his clearness from other engagements, &c. The certificate was granted, 4, 12 mo. 1722.

At Chester Monthly Meeting held 25, 12 mo. 1722:

"Thomas Barnat & Sarah y^e daughter of Jeremiah Carter appeared here and declared y^e continuance of their intentions of marriage with each other this being y^e second

* Richard Barnard and wife, Frances, came to Pennsylvania in 1682, and first settled in Middletown, but afterwards removed to Aston where he died about the year 1698. Their children were, *Richard*, m. Ann Taylor; *THOMAS*; *Sarah*, m. 1st, William Flower, 2d, William Coebourn; *Mary*, m. Jacob Roman; *Lydia*, m. Daniel Walker; *Lucy* m. Thomas Dutton; and *Rebecca*, m. Enoch Flower.

time and he producing a certificate from Concord & Chichester Monthly Meeting to y^e satisfaction of this meeting and also a paper from under his mother's hand of hir consent and likewise a paper from Jeremiah Carter of his consent therefore they are left to their liberty to Consumate their said Intentions according to good order and this meeting appoints James Hinde and Joseph Townsend to see that good order bee kept and make report thereof at our next meeting and bring y^e Certificate in order to bee recorded."

The women appointed Lydia Vernon and Sarah Head to attend the marriage.

Abstract from the Marriage Record of Chester Monthly Meeting: Thomas Barnard of Aston, carpenter, and Sarah Carter, spinster, daughter of Jeremiah and Mary Carter of Chester township, were married, 14, 1 mo. 1722-3, at Chester meeting.

WITNESSES SIGNED TO MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

Samuel Bunting	Mary Dell	Jeremiah Carter
John Salkeld	Lydia Vernon	Mary Carter
David Lloyd	Grace Lloyd	Rebecca Dutton
Thomas Dell	Sarah Head	Richard Barnard
Randall Vernon	Sarah Howell	Edward Carter
John Sharples	Elizabeth Dutton	Jacob Roman.
John Wright	Isabel Carter	Abraham Darlington
John Baldwin	Ellin Scarlet	Thomas Morgan
Thomas Vernon	Sarah Rimington	Lucy Dutton
John Dutton	Martha Townsend	Mary Roman
John Crosby	Ann Rattew	Rebecca Flower
Thomas Coebourn	Sarah Hurford	Sarah Coebourn
Joseph Townsend	Elizabeth Wright	William Coebourn
Samuel Johnson	Hannah Hurford	Hannah Morgan
Jonathan Wright	Esther Vernon	
Joshua Cowpland	Mary Dutton	
Robert Barber	Luse Hopkin	
John Scarlett	Thomas Rattew	John Wright, Jr
Jacob Howell	Natha: Jackson	John Howell
Joshua Lowe	John Dutton Jur	James Hinde
Thomas Woodward	Rebecca Scarlett	William Acott
David Hopkins	Thomas Woodward	Natha: Scarlett

At Chester Monthly Meeting held, 25, 1 mo. [March,] 1723, the men's report appears as follows :

"The friends that were apointed to attend y^e marriage of Thomas Barnat & Sarah Carter report they saw nothing but what was orderly and have brought y^e certificate in to be recorded."

In the list of witnesses to the certificate, Jeremiah and Mary Carter were parents of the bride ; Edward Carter and Hannah Morgan, her brother and sister ; and Thomas Morgan, her brother-in-law ; Richard Barnard, Lucy Dutton, Mary Roman, Rebecca Flower, and Sarah Coebourn were the brother and sisters of the bridegroom ; Jacob Roman and William Coebourn, his brothers-in-law ; and Rebecca Dutton was his neice, the daughter of his sister Lucy.

Sarah Barnard's right of membership was transferred from Chester to Concord Monthly Meeting by certificate, dated, 29, 2 mo. 1723, and was received and accepted by the latter, 1, 5 mo. 1723.

After the death of her husband, Thomas Barnard, she married Benjamin Weldon, of Chester county, at Chichester meeting, 13, 12 mo. 1734-5. In the Friends' monthly meeting records, Sarah Barnard is spoken of as a "widow with children." The following are the names of those who signed the marriage certificate.

John Salkeld	Esther Bezer	John Weldon
John Dutton	Mary Clayton	Mary Carter
Francis Reynolds	Elizabeth Dutton	Nineveh Carter
William Clayton	Prudence Dutton	Richard Dutton
Thomas Cobourn	Martha Martin	Abraham Carter
Joseph Coebourn	Christian Reynolds	Jacob Barnard
Daniel Brown	Lydia Clayton	Lydia Dutton
Joseph Salkeld	Sarah Clayton	Sarah Weldon
Moses Key	Elizabeth Weaver	Sarah Cobourn
John Dutton Jr		Elenor Scarlet
Henry Reynolds		Margaret Weldon
Richard Weaver		Mary Roman
William Ferguson		Martha Roman
		Hannah Roman

Benjamin Weldon had first married Hannah Hurford in 1728. It is believed that Benjamin and Sarah Weldon had no issue.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND SARAH² (CARTER) BARNARD.

8. *Jacob*,³ d. February, 1754.
9. *Isaac*,³ d. 1761; m. Isabella Day.
10. *Thomas*,³ d. 1770; m. 1st, Sarah Walker; 2d, ———; 3d, Agnes Carter.³
11. *Mary*,³ m. 1st, John Hewes; 2d, Archibald Dick.

5. **Edward Carter**² [Jeremiah¹,] son of Jeremiah and Mary Carter, was probably born prior to 1700, and died 1777. As he is sometimes called "weaver," he had probably learned his father's trade. He seems to have resided in Chester township, and as he was a land owner probably followed farming. In his will he is named as of Chester. On the 2d, July, 1716, his father conveyed to him 250 acres of land in Sadsbury township. On the 10th, December, 1722, "Edward Carter, weaver," conveyed this tract to John Guy of Sadsbury, yeoman, and wife Isabel, for £25. On the 18th of April, 1719, he purchased 50 acres of Thomas Baldwin. From the will of his brother, Abraham, it appears that he inherited from his sister Lydia the fifty acres conveyed by deed of gift from Robert and Lydia Wade.

He married Mary Camm, daughter of John Camm, of Providence township, 4th 9 mo. 1731. From the records of Chester Monthly Meeting, held at Providence meeting house, 27th, 7 mo. 1731, it appears that Edward Carter and Mary Camm appeared and declared their intentions of marriage for the first time. The men appointed Samuel Lightfoot and Robert Wilson to inquire respecting him; and the women appointed Mary Sharpless and Elizabeth Taylor to inquire as to her clearness, &c. At the next

meeting, held 28, 8 mo. 1731, they appeared the second time, and nothing being found to obstruct, were allowed to proceed. Henry Miller, Edward Woodward, Mary Sharples and Elizabeth Taylor were appointed to oversee the marriage. The marriage was consummated at Providence Meeting, 4, 9 mo. 1731.

WITNESSES SIGNED TO MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

Edward Woodward	Mary Dell	John Camm
George Smedley	Martha Sankey	Jeremia Carter
Isaac Minshall	Sarah Dicks	Mary Carter
Peter Dicks	Susanah Malin	Mary Camm
Joseph Hoskins	Lydia Knight	Tho: Morgan
Charles Crosby	Jane Cart	Bar: Coppock
Jonathan Vernon	Sarah Croxson	Eliz ^a Massey
Wight Massey	Edward Woodward	Sarah Oldman
George Garrett	Mary Sharples	Moses Coppock
Mark Foster	Eliza: Taylor	John Hayes
Randal Croxson	Alice Woodward	Henry Miller
John Scarlat	Joseph Oldman	James Sharples
	Sarah Cowpland	Jacob Howell
	Eliza: Evans	Thomas Dell
		Ann Jones
		William Sankey

I have not been able to learn whether Edward and Mary Carter had any children or not, but as none are mentioned in his will, it is safe to conclude that there either were none or that they had died prior to the date of the will.

The following is a copy of his will as it appears in the original, on file in the Register's office at West Chester, Pa. It was made, 8 June, 1776, and proven, 27 May, 1777. It is recorded in Will Book F, page 255.

I Edward Carter of Chester in the County of Chester and Province of pennsylvania yeoman being at this time in Reasonable Good helth and of a sound mind and memory thanks be to God for itt now calling into mind the mortality of my body knowing That it is appointed for all men

onst to Dye Do mak and ordain this my Last Will and testement in manner and forme following First I will that all my Just Debts and funarall Expences Be fully Satisfied Contented and paid as soon as itt can Conveniently be Done after my Deceas: And itt is my will allso that one half of the money should be Raised out of my personall Estate and the other Half to be Raised out of my Rail Estate to pay off the said Debts Secondly I Give unto Mary Miller and her Daughter Hannah all my personall Estrate in Every kind and neature what so Ever: Thirdly I Do Give unto my Brother Abraham Carter all my Land and premises Lying and being in the County and township of Chester butting and bounding on Chester Crick to the only proper uce Benifitt and behoofe of him my said Brother Abraham Carter his Heirs and assigns for Ever: and all other will or wills by me made at any time before this Date Do I mak null void and of none Effect Confirming this and no other to be my Last will and testement

Fourthly and Lastly I nominate Constitute and appoint my Brother Abraham Carter and my True and trusty friend Samuall Armar to be my Executers of this my Last will and Testement: In Witness whereof I have here unto sett my hand and Seal this 8th Day of June Anno Domini 1776

EDWARD CARTER [seal]

Signed sealed published pronounced
and Declared by the said Edward Carter
To be his Last will and testement in
The presence of us the subscribers, viz

NATH^l SQUIBB
JOSEPH CLAYTON
JACOB HOWELL
ARCH^d DICK

This will was proven at "West Town: May y^e 27th A D 1777" before T. Taylor, Reg^r, by all the witnesses except Jacob Howell. Letters were granted to Abraham Carter and Samuel Armar the same day.

Who Mary Miller and her daughter Hannah were does not appear.

6 **Nineveh Carter**,² [Jeremiah,¹] son of Jeremiah and Mary Carter, was born, probably before 1700, and died sometime between 1755 and 1757.

He married Mary Clayton, daughter of William, Jr., and Mary (Marten) Clayton,* 3, 4 mo. (June) 1731. They appear to have resided in Chester county until 1745, perhaps at different places, as in 1732 they changed their membership from Chester to Concord Monthly Meeting. In 1745 they seem to have removed to Buckingham, Bucks county, but returned to Chester again in 1753. Nineveh Carter is sometimes styled "weaver" and sometimes "yeoman." Whether he followed the occupation of weaving or farming is not clear.

The following notes and extracts are taken from church and legal records, given in the order of date.

At Chester Monthly Meeting of Friends, 24, 12 mo. 1728-9, (February, 1729). "Nineveh Carter appeared here and desired that he may come under the care and notice of this meeting which is allowed of."

At Chester Monthly Meeting, 29, 1 mo. (March) 1731, Nineveh Carter, son of Jeremiah, requested a certificate to Concord Monthly Meeting in order to marry Mary, daughter of William Clayton. Richard Barry and Joshua Cowpland were appointed to inquire as to his clearness from other engagements.

At Concord Monthly Meeting, 5, 2 mo. (April) 1731, Nineveh Carter and Mary Clayton, Jr., declared their intentions of marriage, the first time. He was requested to bring a certificate of clearness from Chester Monthly

* NOTE. William Clayton, Jr. was the son of William, Sr., and Elizabeth (Bezer) Clayton. He married Mary, daughter of Walter and Jane (Bushal) Marten. William, Jr., and Mary (Marten) Clayton had the following children, all born in Chichester: *Mary*, b. 8, 8 mo. 1710, m. Nineveh Carter; *William*, b. 13, 10 mo. 1713, m. Mary Evans; *Lydia*, b. 4, 4 mo. 1716, d. 9, 2 mo. 1796, m. 1st, John Spruce, Jr., 2d, Abraham Carter; *Sarah*, b. 10, 4 mo. 1719, m. John Phipps; *Moses*, b. 25, 10 mo. 1722; *Prudence*, b. 17, 3 mo. 1725, m. John Ford; *Patience*, m. Henry Grubb; *David*, m. Sarah ———.

Meeting, and of his parents' consent. The women appointed Elizabeth Dutton and Hannah Dunge to inquire as to her clearness.

At Chester Monthly Meeting, 26, 2 mo. 1731, Nineveh Carter was granted a certificate of clearness to Concord Monthly Meeting to proceed in marriage with Mary Clayton.

At Concord Monthly Meeting, 3, 3 mo. (May) 1731, Nineveh Carter and Mary Clayton appeared the second time and declared their intention of marriage. The required certificates being produced, and they being reported clear from other engagements, they are allowed to proceed. The men appointed John Dutton and Thomas Dutton, and the women, Hannah Dunge and Elizabeth Dutton to attend and oversee the marriage.

From the records of Concord Monthly Meeting it appears that "Nineveh Carter son of Jeremiah of Chester township and Mary Clayton daughter of William of Chichester," were married, 3, 4 mo. (June) 1731, at Chichester meeting.

WITNESSES TO MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

John Salkeld	Mary Whitaker	Jeremiah Carter
Jacob Howell	Esther Bezer	William Clayton
John Dutton	Elizabeth Dutton	Mary Carter
Thomas Dutton	Elizabeth Reynolds	Mary Clayton
John Bezer	Hannah Dunge	Elizabeth Clayton
Charles Dunge	Mary Hewes	Sarah Barnard
Daniel Pyle	Elizabeth Key	Thomas Howell
Nathaniel Burdshall	Mary Moore	Thomas Barnard
Joseph Cloud	Hannah Wood	Richard Clayton
Moses Key	Elizabeth Weaver	Abel Clayton
Nathan Wood	Mary Shaw	Edward Carter
Richard Few	Mary Worley	Rachel Howell
George Chandler	Sarah Howell Jr	Ambrose Clayton
Anto: Shaw	Elizabeth Darlington	
Richard Weaver	Prudence Reynolds	
	Deborah Dunge	

Mary Carter, the wife of Nineveh, obtained a certificate of membership from Concord Monthly Meeting, dated 6, 7 mo. (September) 1731, which was presented to Chester Monthly Meeting on the 27th of the same month.

Jeremiah and Mary Carter conveyed by lease and release to Nineveh Carter, weaver, one of their sons, 88 acres in Chester township (part of the 215 acres mentioned on pages 28 and 31, *ante*,) on 29th and 30th of November, 1731. On 27 and 28 March, 1733, he sold this land to Joseph Parker for £110.

Nineveh Carter and wife Mary obtained a certificate from Chester Monthly Meeting, dated 31, 5 mo. 1732, which was received by Concord Monthly Meeting 7, 6 mo. 1732. On 5, 6 mo. 1745, Nineveh Carter, wife Mary and children obtained a certificate from the latter meeting to Buckingham Monthly Meeting, Bucks county.

At Chester Monthly Meeting, 28, 5 mo. 1753, a certificate was received from Buckingham Monthly Meeting, Bucks county "for Nineveh Carter and his wife but as there is severall children who are now grown up and no mention made of them in the Certificate, etc." On account of some irregularity the certificate was returned. At a subsequent meeting held 24, 9 mo. 1753, another certificate was received which was accepted.

Mary Carter, widow of Nineveh, produced a certificate to Concord Monthly Meeting for self and daughter Mary, from Chester Monthly Meeting, 1, 1 mo. 1759.

From the best information obtainable it appears that there were, at least, the following

CHILDREN OF NINEVEH² AND MARY (CLAYTON) CARTER.

12. *Mary*.³
13. *Jeremiah*,³ m. 1st, Rachel Brown; 2d, Rachel —
14. *Hannah*.³
15. *Deborah*,³ d. 23, 12 mo. 1799; m. James Day.
16. *Martin*,³ d. 7, 1 mo. 1808; m. Jane —

7. **Abraham Carter,**² [Jeremiah,¹] son of Jeremiah and Mary Carter, is said to have been born, 1 July, 1700, and probably died in 1789 as his will was proven in April of that year. It is altogether likely that he lived in Chester township during his entire lifetime, and as he was a landowner it is probable that he was a farmer by occupation.

He is mentioned in his father's will, made, 7 January, 1735, and is made principal legatee of the paternal estate; possibly because the other children had already received their portions. As he was still unmarried it is likely that he had remained with his parents during their lifetime.

Beside the paternal estate he became possessed of other lands adjoining, partly by purchase and partly as legatee of his brother Edward's will.

He retained membership in the religious society of Friends until 1764, when he was disowned by Chester Monthly Meeting for a breach of discipline.

He married Mrs. Lydia Spruce, *née* Clayton, daughter of William, Jr., and Mary (Marten) Clayton, and widow of John Spruce, Jr.,* probably in the year 1739, as he offered an acknowledgement, on 31, 10 mo. (December) 1739, to Chester Monthly Meeting for marriage "out of meeting." Thomas Cummings was appointed to read it before the meeting.

Lydia Spruce, *née* Clayton,† was born in Chichester township, 4, 4 mo. 1716, and died 9, 2 mo. 1796,‡ aged 79 years, 8 months and 5 days.

* John Spruce, Jr., was the son of John Spruce, Sr. He married Lydia Clayton in 1736. She was disowned by Friends' meeting, 4, 2 mo. (April) 1737, for marriage by a priest. [Friends termed all ministers who officiated for wages, *priests*.] John Spruce, Jr., died intestate and letters of administration were granted to his father by request of the widow, 23 January, 1738-9. It is probable there were no children.

† See Note on page 43, *ante*.

‡ See Dutton MS. in Pennsylvania Historical Society.

William Clayton, Jr., in his will made, 8 October, 1757, and proven, 8 January, 1758, makes a bequest to his daughter Lydia Carter, wife of Abraham Carter.

The following is a copy of the will of Abraham Carter as recorded at West Chester, in Will Book H, page 311. It was made 29 December, 1787, and proven 27 April, 1789.

I, Abraham Carter of the township of Chester in the county of Chester in the state of Pennsylvania, yeoman, considering the uncertainty of this mortal life and being somewhat weakly in Body but of sound and perfect mind and memory blessed be Almighty God for the same, do make and publish this my last will and Testament in manner and form following (that is to say) *Imprimis*, It is my will & I do order that my just Debts and Funeral expenses be fully paid and satisfied by my Executors hereafter named as soon as may be after my decease.

Item I give, devise and bequeath unto my Dear and loving Wife Lydia Carter one full and equal third part of my Goods, Chattels, and Personal Estate, To Hold, to her, her Executors, Administrators and assigns forever, exclusive of and beside her Dower or thirds and in all and singular my Messaues, lands, Tenements and Hredita-ments. But if it shall happen through sickness or other unforeseen accident that the said third part of my Personal estate and the Dower or thirds of my Real Estate shall be insufficient to support her in a decent manner then and in such case my Will is and I do order and direct that my two sons Joseph and Daniel shall make up such deficiency so as to procure her a comfortable maintainace and support during her natural life.

Item, I give and bequeath unto my two sons Joseph Carter and Daniel Carter all this messuage, Plantation and tract of land where I now dwell and which was devised to me by my late Father Jeremiah Carter, deceased, including the land I bought of John Pennell also about seven or eight acres of meadow Ground to be bounded according to the present Fences thereof part of fifty acres of Land devised to me with other Land by my Brother Edward Carter, deceased, to be equally divided between them share & share alike To Hold to them and to their several and re-

spective Heirs and Assigns forever as Tenants in Common they paying thereout to each and every of the children of my son William Carter, deceased, the sum of five pounds in Gold or Silver money within the space of two years next after my Wife's decease. But if it shall happen that my s^d son Daniel shall die without Issue lawfully begotten of his Body then and in that case my Will is that his part thereof shall descend to my said son Joseph his Heirs and Assigns

Item I give, devise and bequeath unto my son Edward Carter all that tract of fifty acres (the Meadow aforesaid only excepted) devised to me by my brother Edward Carter, deceased, which descended to thim by the Death of our Sister Lydia Carter to whom the same was granted and conveyed by Robert Wade and Lydia his wife by Deed of the 11th 7thmo 1694 and all the other tract of fifty acres of Land devised to me by my said Brother Edward Carter which he purchased of Thomas Baldwin the 18th of April 1719 To Hold to him my son Edward & for his assigns and during the term of his natural Life he making no Waste or Destruction of the Timber thereupon and paying thereout to my Daughter Agnes the sum of twenty Pounds in Gold or Silver money within the space of two years next after the decease of my Wife,, and immediately from and after the decease of him my s^d Son Edward I give and devise the fifty acres descended aforesaid by the Death of our Sister Lydia (excepting the aforesaid meadow) to my two sons Joseph and Daniel their Heirs and Assigns forever as Tenants in Common, And the aforesaid other fifty acres heretofore purchased of Thomas Baldwin, I give and devise to the Heirs male of the Body of my said son Edward lawfully to be begotten and to the Heirs and assigns of such Heirs or Heir male forever and for want of such Heirs, and Assigns forever as Tenants in Common. Also all the rest, residue and remainder of my estate whether Real, Personal or mixed of what kind, nature, degree or quality soever, I give, devise and bequeath to my two sons Joseph and Daniel to be equally divided between them share and share alike, To Hold to them, their several and respective Heirs and assigns forever.

And Lastly I nominate and appoint my said two sons Joseph and Daniel, Executors of this my last will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills and Testaments

by me made and declaring this only to be my last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS whereof I the said Abram Carter have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Twenty ninth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven.

ABRAHAM CARTER. [Seal]

Signed, Sealed and published and declared by the said Abraham Carter as and for his last Will & Testament in the presence of us who have subscribed our names as Witnesses thereto in his presence and at his Request. Sam. Shaw, Jesse Bickston, Joseph Ashton

Proved at Westown, 27 April, 1789.

If there were any other children than those named in the will, they probably died young.

Abraham and Lydia Carter both lie buried in the graveyard mentioned on page 31, *ante*.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM² AND LYDIA (CLAYTON) CARTER.

17. *William*,³ d. 20, 11.mo. 1785; m. Hannah Ashburnham.
18. *Edward*,³ d. 3, 5 mo. 1821; m. 1st, Eleanor Dod; 2d, Catharine Scott, *née* ———
19. *Agnes*,³ m. 1st, Thomas Barnard,³ (10); 2d, John Evans.
20. *Joseph*,³ d. 17 Nov. 1749; d. 2 Feb. 1830; m. Margaret Cloud.
21. *Daniel*,³ b. 13 Jan. 1753; d. 7 Oct. 1833; m. Martha Boon.

CHAPTER IV.

AN ACCOUNT OF THOSE IN THE THIRD GENERATION WITH
THE NAMES OF THEIR CHILDREN.

8. **Jacob Barnard**,³ [Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Thomas and Sarah (Carter) Barnard, was probably born about the year 1724, and died the latter part of February 1754, at the age of about 30 years it is supposed.

It appears that he was a wheelwright by occupation, and after he came to man's age resided in Douglass township, Berks county, where he probably carried on his trade. He does not appear to have been married.

On the 6th of December, 1751, a deed of partition was executed by Jacob Barnard of Douglass township, Philadelphia [now Berks] county, wheelwright, of the first part; Isaac Barnard of Aston, millwright, of the second part; John Hewes, of Chichester, tanner, and wife Mary of the third part; and Thomas Barnard, of Chichester, tanner, of the fourth part—children of Thomas Barnard, deceased.*

The will of Jacob Barnard, "of Berks county, yeoman," is recorded at Philadelphia, in Will Book K, p. 155. It was made and signed 23 February, 1754, and proven 1 March, 1754. He devises his estate to his brother Isaac, brother Thomas, and sister Mary, wife of John Hughes, [Hewes] to be divided equally between them. They are all appointed executors. The witnesses to the will were Thomas Potts, Edward West and Samuel Evans.

* See Deed. Book H 3, page 473, Philadelphia.

The inventory of his estate filed with the will designates him as "late of the township of Douglass and county of Berks." Among the items was included a lot of wheelwright tools. The appraisers were Derrick Clausen, Thomas Potts and Felty Kalor.

9. Isaac Barnard,³ [Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Thomas and Sarah (Carter) Barnard, was probably born about 1726, and died in 1761.

He was a millwright by trade, and a resident of Aston township.

He married Isabella Day, probably, in 1753, as he made acknowledgement, in that year, to Friends meeting for marriage to one not a member and by a priest. It was noted in the minutes that she was not a member "altho she inclines towards friends." She died 13, 12 mo. 1801.

The will of "Isaac Barnard of Ash Town" [Aston] is recorded in the Register's Office, at West Chester, in Will Book, D, page 353. It was made 17 August, 1761, and proven 3 December, 1761. He names his wife "Issble," son James Barnard, daughter Hannah Barnard, and his brother Thomas Barnard. He names Thomas Barnard and Richard Dutton as his exeuctors.

At Orphans' Court at Chester, 16 March, 1762. "Upon the petition of Isabella Barnard the Court appoints James Day, Jun^r, and David Jackson to be Guardians for James and Hannah Barnard, infants under 14 years of age, the children of Isaac Barnard deceased."

On 15 March, 1763, "Thomas Barnard, executor of Isaac Barnard, late of Aston, deceased, exhibitted the accompts of his administration on the said deceased's estate which being examined are allowed, etc."

In 1764, James Day, guardian of Isaac Barnard's children was assessed with 60 acres and buildings.

On 15 Dec. 1772, Isabella Barnard presented an account to the Orphan's Court against the estate of Isaac Barnard, deceased, for maintaining the deceased's child Hannah, which was allowed.

James Day, of Chester township, by his will proven, 27 June, 1780, makes bequests to his niece Isabella Barnard, and to her son James and daughter Hannah.

On 18 March, 1783, James Day, guardian of James Barnard exhibited to the Orphan's Court a stated account of his guardianship which was allowed.

All these official papers make mention of but two children, but Thomas-Dick Barnard, a son of the above James, stated during his life time that his grandparents—Isaac and Isabella Barnard—had another daughter, *Isabella-D.*

CHILDREN OF ISAAC³ AND ISABELLA (DAY) BARNARD.

22. *James*,⁴ b. 12 Dec. 1755; d. 18 Feb. 1806; m. Susannah Dutton.
23. *Hannah*,⁴ b. 21, 11 mo. 1760; d. 4 mo. 1826; m. Jacob Brown.
24. *Isabella-D.*⁴ (?), m. Jacob-D. Barker.

10. **Thomas Barnard**,³ [Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Thomas and Sarah (Carter) Barnard, was probably born about 1728, and died in 1770.

He was a tanner by trade. He resided for several years in Berks county, but returned about 1759 to Chester county, and afterward seems to have lived in Chichester township. In 1764 he was assessed with 100 acres in Upper Chichester; also among other things with 1 negro.

He was three times married. In 1754 he married, Sarah Walker, daughter of Thomas Walker, in Berks county. She seems to have died within the next five years. The Records of Concord Monthly Meeting state that Thomas Barnard brought a little daughter with him from Berks

county. Her name is not given, and there seems to be no mention of her afterwards. She probably died young or unmarried.

He seems to have married a second wife about 1761, as on 5, 8 mo. 1762, Thomas Barnard (of Chichester Meeting) made an acknowledgement for marriage by a priest to one not a member. Who she was is not now known, but she seems to have died within a few years.

In 1765 he married, as his third wife, Agnes, (19) daughter of Abraham and Lydia (Clayton) Carter. She was his first cousin, and for this marriage he was disowned by Friends meeting in 1766.

He died intestate and letters of Administration on his estate were granted to Archibald Dick, 19 Dec. 1770. The Administration accounts were filed in 1773.

CHILD OF THOMAS,³ AND AGNES³ (CARTER) BARNARD.

25. *Isaac*,⁴ d. 1800.

II. Mary Barnard,³ [Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Carter) Barnard, was twice married. She first married John Hewes, second son of William*

* William Hewes, the father of John, who may be designated as William, 3d, was the son of William, 2d, and Sarah (Bezer) Hewes, who were married in 1689. This couple were married by Friends' ceremony through permission of Chichester and Concord Monthly meeting; but were first subjected to a very quaint and embarrassing examination, as it was stated that "the young man heretofore has been given to be something wild, he of late years was become more sober." The full minutes of the proceedings can be found in Dr. Smith's History of Delaware County, page 175; or in Martin's History of Chester, page 406. William Hewes, 2d, was the son of William Hewes, 1st, who is supposed, according to Dr. Smith, to have come over with John Fenwick from England in 1675, and first settled in Salem county, New Jersey, but afterwards, in 1678-9, he settled in Lower Chichester, where he purchased land of Roger Pedrick. He died about 1698. His wife's name was Deborah. They were both active members of Chichester Meeting—William, 1st, being one of the founders of that meeting. The family tradition states that he came from Wales. He built a brick house in Lower Chichester, and on the sill of the front door the letters W. H. were cut. Sarah Bezer, wife of William, 2d, was the daughter

and Mary (Withers) Hewes, of Chichester, 22, 11 mo. 1746-7.

He was a Tanner by trade and seems to have resided in Chichester township. He owned land in Chichester, and in Douglass township, Berks county.

The will of John Hewes, of Chichester, tanner, is recorded at West Chester. It was made 2 Feb. 1759, and proven 2 March, 1759. He gave the homestead to his wife Mary during her life time and afterwards to his children Christiana and Jacob; also 200 acres in Douglass township, Berks county, purchased of Thomas Barnard, to his wife until his children became of age or married. Other lands in Chichester and in Berks county were to be sold by the executors. He named as executors his wife and Richard Dutton of Aston.

He was born about 1716 and died 1759. He lies buried in the graveyard of Chichester Friends Meeting.

Mary (Barnard) Hewes married, as her second husband, Archibald Dick, about the year 1760.

Archibald Dick was a very prominent man in his day. In 1771, he purchased an estate in Chichester, near Marcus Hook, of Mary Norris of Philadelphia for £456. At the south-west corner of Marcus Hook Cross Roads, there stands a large, quaint-looking old frame house, which was no doubt once considered a very grand mansion. This according to John-Hill Martin was the residence of Archibald Dick. He was a man of considerable wealth, and

of Edward and Ann Bezer. Mary Withers wife of William, 3d, was the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Collet) Withers. William Hewes, 3d, and Mary Withers were married 12, 9 mo. 1713. The following table shows three generations of ancestors of John Hewes.

William Hewes, 1	}	William Hewes, 2	}	William Hewes, 3	}	John Hewes
Deborah						
Edward Bezer ..	}	Sarah Bezer				
Ann Brown, (?)..						
	}	Thomas Withers	}	Mary Withers...		
Jeremiah Collett.		Elizabeth Collett				
Jane May						

lived in much the style that was common in Chester county in those days. He drove, when visiting Philadelphia, a barouche with four splendid horses, with his negro driver and servants.*

In the time of the Revolutionary War, he was active in the cause of the colonies, and a true patriot. He was Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General in 1779, but when he received the appointment I do not know. On 5 April, 1780, he was appointed Assistant Forage Master for Chester county. He bore the rank of Major. He died of a pulmonary affection contracted from exposure in the army. The Dutton MS. gives the date of his death as 9, March, 1782, while some of his descendants give it as 23, March, 1782.

His will was made 9 Feb. 1782, and proven 23 April, 1782. It is recorded at West Chester. He divided his estate equally between his two sons. He emancipated his slaves and gave to each a legacy in money. One, who appears to have been a favorite and was called "Cuff," was made a charge upon his estate, and lived to see, at an extreme old age, the great-grandchildren of his "Old Massa"—the children of the late Archibald-T. Dick, of West Chester.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY³ (BARNARD) HEWES.

26. *Christiana*,⁴ m. Elisha Dick.
27. *Jacob*,⁴ b. 7, 2 mo. 1752; d. 29, 4 mo. 1795; m. 1st. Rachel Perkins; 2d. Esther Pyle.

CHILDREN OF ARCHIBALD AND MARY³ (BARNARD) DICK.

28. *Elisha-Cullen*,⁴ b. 15 March, 1762; d. 1825; m. Hannah Harman.
29. *Thomas-B.*,⁴ b. 12 March, 1766; d. 21 April, 1811; m. Phebe Brinton.

* See Martin's History of Chester p. 395.

13. **Jeremiah Carter**,³ [Nineveh,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Nineveh and Mary (Clayton) Carter, seems to have lived, at different times, in Chester and West Nottingham townships, Chester county, and in the vicinity of Wilmington, Delaware.

On 24, 11 mo. 1755, he received a certificate of removal from Chester to New Garden Monthly Meeting.

On 12, 10 mo. 1757, he married Rachel Brown, at West Nottingham meeting.* She was the daughter of Thomas, deceased, and Ellen (Cowgill) Brown, of West Nottingham township. She was born 23, 11 mo. 1727-8, and died 27, 9 mo. 1763.

He seems to have removed to within the bounds of Wilmington Monthly Meeting in 1761 or 1762, as all dates after the birth of his daughter Lydia, 27, 11 mo. 1760, are found in the records of that meeting.

He married a second wife, probably about 1765, whose name was Rachel, also. Her maiden name is not known.

The last mention of him is that made in the minute of his daughter Tacy's death, 28, 8 mo. 1769, in the records of Wilmington Monthly Meeting.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH³ AND RACHEL (BROWN) CARTER.

30. *Mary*,⁴ b. 25, 7 mo. 1758.

31. *Lydia*,⁴ b. 27, 11 mo. 1760; d. 16, 10. mo. 1763.

32. *Thomas*,⁴ b. 9, 4 mo. 1762; d. 18, 11 mo. 1763.

CHILD OF JEREMIAH³ AND RACHEL (—) CARTER.

33. *Tacy*,⁴ b. 15, 4 mo. 1766; 28; 8 mo. 1769.

14. **Hannah Carter**,³ [Nineveh,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Nineveh and Mary (Clayton) Carter, was disowned by Chester Monthly Meeting, 25, 12 mo. 1758, for "having joined herself to the Church of England, so called, and been sprinkled in their way." Further trace of her is lost.

* See Records of New Garden Monthly Meeting.

15. **Deborah Carter**,³ [Nineveh,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Nineveh and Mary (Clayton) Carter, d. 23, 12 mo. 1799.*

She was disowned by Chester Monthly Meeting 29, 6 mo. 1767, for marriage by a priest to James Day, who was not a member.

James Day died 11, 11 mo. 1807.* From his will made 17 Aug. 1804, and proven, 7 Dec. 1807, and recorded at Media in Will Book B, p. 65, he seems to have been a resident of Middletown. The names of the children are learned from the will.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND DEBORAH³ (CARTER) DAY.

- 34. *James*.⁴
- 35. *Samuel*.⁴
- 36. *Margaret*,⁴ m. Isaiah Richards.

16. **Martin Carter**,³ [Nineveh,² Jeremiah,¹] is believed to have been a son of Nineveh and Mary (Clayton) Carter, though the proof is not positive, but there seems to be no other place for him among the Carters. In 1762 he was a member of Chichester Friends meeting, but was disowned in 1771 for a breach of discipline. He was restored to membership in 1787, and in 1788 he received a certificate of membership to Chester Monthly Meeting. It is probable that he had resided in the town of Chester for some time previous to the latter date as he was assessed with a lot and buildings there in 1784.

His name is found among the list of citizens of Chester township, who suffered on account of the inroads and depredations of the British army in its passage through Chester county, in 1777. His loss is set down at £1, 15s.†

* See Dutton MS., Penna. Historical Society.

† See Martin's History of Chester, p. 178.

His name appears in the following doggerel lines which appeared in Chester about 1795. The other names are those of residents of the town, well known at that time.

Fire! Fire! cried Anthony Guyer,
 Where? Where? said Squire Eyre,
 It's up street, said Parson Heath,
 It's down town, said Dr. Brown,
 It's here! It's here! cried Charley Lear,
 It's in Anderson's Hall, said Captain Paul,
 You all are wrong, said Peter Deshong,
 It's up in the shed, said Morris's Deb,
 You lie! You lie! cried Kerlin Sie,
 I'll go to it, said Mrs. Hewitt,
 You sha'nt, you sha'nt, said John Denant,
 It's time you're startin', said Dr. Martin,
 You'd better be quick, said Thomas Dick,
 I'll be there in an hour, said Richard Flower,
 Here's my bucket, said Jonathan Duckett,
 Put on the water, said *Martin Carter*,
 They're all too lazy, said Mrs. Daisy,
 The roof is rotten, said Johnny Shotten,
 Keep off my toes, said Odenheimer's Rose,
 I'll make them whiz, said Odenheimer's Liz.

His wife's name appears to have been Jane, and they were probably married in 1762, as he made an acknowledgement in that year at Chichester Friends meeting for marriage by a justice to one not a member.

Martin Carter died 7, 1 mo. 1808. His will is dated 4, 10 mo. 1801, and is recorded at Media, in Will Book, A, p. 356. He names his wife and each of his children.

CHILDREN OF MARTIN³ AND JANE CARTER.

37. *Sarah*,⁴ m. 1st, Nathan Lewis; 2d, — Branner.
38. *Prudence*,⁴ m. — Linn or Sinn.
39. *Moses*.⁴
40. *Grace*,⁴ m. — Babb.
41. *Sheron*.⁴
42. *Thomas*.⁴

17. William Carter,³ [Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abraham and Lydia (Clayton) Carter, was probably born in the year 1740, and died 29, 11 mo. 1785.*

He was a shoemaker and after he became a man seems to have resided in Philadelphia, somewhere in the vicinity of Front and Arch streets.

On 28, 11 mo. 1763 he received a certificate from Chester to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.

On 17, 10 mo. 1765, he married Hannah Ashburnham, daughter of Thomas, at Philadelphia Friends meeting house.

He died intestate, and Letters of Administration upon his estate were granted to Hannah Carter, Peter Howard, and John Burchall, 6 December, 1785. In addition to the Administrators, Joseph and Daniel Carter, [brothers of the deceased], of Chester township, signed the bond.

As Abraham Carter, in his will dated 29, Dec. 1787,† makes a bequest to "each and every of the children of my son William Carter, deceased," there were probably several children, but the name of only one is known.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM³ AND HANNAH (ASHBURNHAM)
CARTER.

43. *Joseph*,⁴ b. 3, 1 mo. 1778; d. 1851; m. 1st, Hannah Scott; 2d, Mrs. Juliana Dillon.
44
45
46
47

* NOTE. The date of William Carter's death is recorded in the minutes of the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends. His age is there given as 47 years, which is believed to be incorrect.

† See p. 48, *ante*.

18. Edward Carter,³ [Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abraham and Lydia (Clayton) Carter, was probably born about 1743, and died 3, 5 mo. 1821.

He seems to have been a farmer and resided in Chester township. He inherited ninety-two acres from his father upon which he probably lived. In 1784 he was assessed with one hundred acres, this was probably the same which he afterwards inherited, but was already occupied by him.

He first married Eleanor Dod, daughter of Thomas and Ann Dod, about the year 1770. She was born in 1745, and died 19 Feb. 1810, aged 65 years and 5 months.

Eleanor Dod has quite an interesting history as told by her descendants. She was of English parentage, and when a young girl was invited by a sea captain's wife to come on board the ship and see the cabin and furniture, before the vessel sailed. She accepted the invitation and employed a boatman to take her out to the ship as it lay at anchor in the harbor; but when she set foot on deck the captain ordered the boatman away and at once weighed anchor and set sail for America with Miss Dod on board. Years passed and no tidings came from the long lost daughter. Her family probably knew or suspected that she was somewhere in America, as about the year 1790 her brother Thomas set out to search for his lost sister, but he died on his passage to America.

But at last, when she had been many years married and her own daughters were grown up and settled in life, she was put into communication with her family after the following manner. An Englishman on a visit to America, being in the neighborhood, heard that Mrs. Carter was of English birth, and called to have a chat with her. This led to the unexpected discovery that he knew her parents and family in England. When he returned she sent with him a letter to her people, which he delivered in person, and of course gave full information as to her circumstan-

ces in America. This was the first her people knew of her exact whereabouts.

The following is a copy of the first letter received from her mother, which was transcribed many years ago. The original is not known to be in existence.

DEAR SON & DAUGHTER. This comes with my blessing to you and your two Daughters and glad to hear you are all well as it leaves me at present considering my being so far advanced in years. Father has been dead 15 years the 7th of March last and he was Interred at Hartiell Church, your brother Joseph is dead he died about a year ago after being Married about 3 times. He has left 5 children to morne the loss of a Parent. Your Brother Thomas died about 6 years ago on his Passage to America in serch of you which if possible would have found had pleased God permitted life and health.

Your Brother Samuel is married and has no Children, and is a verry great miser, your sister Nancy is married and has one son and never a daughter, your sister Mary is married and has had 9 children one of the nine dead. Your Brother John has had 7 children in his time of matrimony one dead out of the seven, your sister Sarah is married and has seven Children 2 sons & 5 daughters. I am settled with my daughter Sarah and verry happy we live.

Your Brothers & Sisters all live within a verry small compass of each outhr, one of Sarah daughters is Chrisened Ellen after you and the godfathers & godmothers are people that has [have gone] to America and almost all their talk was about you and the Country that you live in and let me know if you ever wrote befor as i never Rec^d a letter from you since you went before this which gives great satisfaction to hear you are living so well settled in the world. So concluding with my blessings to you and your Family from your loving mother till Death.

ANN DOD.

Direct for me at Boughton Oct. 27th, 1796.
 Samuel Parrys, Dee Banks
 Boughton near Chester
 England.

I desire of all Favours you will send an answer to this as soon as Possible.

Edward Carter married as a second wife, Mrs. Catharine Scott, widow of William Scott.* She died in 1843. There were no children by this marriage.

The will of Edward Carter is recorded in the Register's office at Media. It was made 14 August, 1819, and proven 9 May, 1821. The following is a copy.

I Edward Carter of the Township of Chester in Delaware County and State of Pennsylvania being of good health and of a sound disposing mind, memory and understanding, Do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner following to wit. I order all my just debts to be honestly paid by my Executors herein after named. I bequeath unto my well-beloved wife Catherina Carter according to a marriage contract made and fully agreed upon by and between me and my said wife previous to our marriage and in lieu of her thirds in my real estate all the household furniture she owned previous to our marriage. I give and devise unto my daughter Ann Roberts her heirs and assigns for ever all my plantation or real estate with all my right title and interest in the same, bounded by land of Nimrod Maxwell, Joseph Johnson, Irwin Armstrong, Thomas Malon, Chester Creek and Land belonging to the heirs of Abraham Carter deceased, containing fifty acres more or less, situate in Chester township aforesaid, the said Ann Roberts to have and take possession at my decease. I also give and devise unto my said daughter Ann Roberts all my personal property of whatsoever nature or kind it may be, excepting what I have bequeathed to my wife Cathrina Carter. I subject my real estate to a legacy of six hundred dollars which I bequeath to my daughter Hannah Culin, two hundred dollars of which to be paid to herself in two years after my decease, the remaining four hundred dollars to be paid two hundred dollars a year to herself without interest till all be paid, but if the said Hannah Culin should die before she receives said Legacy then and in that case my will is that it be equally divided among and paid to her children as they shall come of age, without interest. I nominate constitute and appoint John McMichal and Doc-

* William and Catharine Scott had five children, viz:—*Mary, Ann, Jane, Kezia, and William.*

tor Job Terrel of Chester Executors of this my last will, making all other wills, legacies and bequests by me heretofore made and declaring this and no other to be my last will and Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fourteenth day of August A. D. one thousand eight hundred and nineteen.

EDWARD CARTER. [Seal.]

CHILDREN OF EDWARD³ AND ELEANOR (DOD) CARTER.

48. *Ann*,⁴ b. 28 June, 1771; d. 9, 1 mo. 1863; m. 1st, Samuel Johnson; 2d, John Roberts; 3d, John McMichael.
49. *Hannah*,⁴ b. ———; d. 1840; m. Isaac Culin.

19. **Agnes Carter**,³ [Abraham,² Jeremiah¹] daughter of Abraham and Lydia (Clayton) Carter, was twice married. She first married her cousin Thomas Barnard, (10) about the year 1765, and by him had one son, *Isaac*, (25). See page 53, *ante*.

She married, secondly, John Evans, of Uwchlan township, Chester county. The marriage license was granted 26 August, 1772.* He was the son of Lewis and Sarah Evans.† He died in Uwchlan township in 1783, aged 38 years. He was a farmer and hotel keeper. Silas Evans, a grandson of Agnes (Carter) Evans, has in his possession a small gold ring bearing the following inscription: "T. B. Remember the Giver." It was a present from Thomas Barnard (10) to his wife Agnes (Carter) Barnard.

Agnes (Carter) Evans survived her husband many years and during the last few years of her life lived with her youngest son Elam, in Uwchlan township.

* See Penna. Archives, 2d series, Vol. II, p. 96.

† Lewis and Sarah Evans came from Caernarvon Shire, Wales, in 1752, and settled in Vincent township, Chester county. Lewis Evans was born in 1715, and died 19, 5 mo. 1762. Sarah Evans was born in 1712, and died 11, 3 mo. 1805.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND AGNES³ (CARTER) EVANS.

- 50. *Daniel*,⁴ b. 10 Aug. 1773; d. 1849; m. Sarah Clinger.
- 51. *Mary*,⁴ b. 14 Dec. 1776, d. young.
- 52. *Sarah*,⁴ b. 1778; d. 1843; m. Samuel Barber.
- 53. *Silas*,⁴ b. 1780; d. 1851, unmarried
- 54. *Elam*,⁴ b. 1782; d. 1862; m. Phebe Smith.

20. **Joseph Carter**,³ [Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abraham and Lydia (Clayton) Carter, was born in Chester township, Chester county, 17 November, 1749, and died 2 February, 1830, aged 80 years, 2 months, 4 days. He was a farmer and resided on part of the Cartertown land. In 1784 he was taxed with 100 acres and buildings, 4 horses, 5 cattle, 12 sheep, and 12 acres sowed. In connection with his brother Daniel, he inherited from his father's estate, jointly, 165 acres, 2 roods and 37 perches. This property they occupied jointly until 1793, when they made a division of the land, Joseph receiving as his share, two tracts, aggregating 85 acres, 3 roods and 29 perches.*

There existed in the minds of the earlier settlers a strong belief that there were valuable deposits of copper on the Carter land especially upon that portion lying along Chester creek which fell to Joseph's share, and two shafts were sunk about the beginning of the present century. A very interesting article was published in "Hazard's Register," for May, 1832, which described a visit to these mines at that time. The writer says, "Leaving the quarries, he conducted us by a romantic path about half a mile further up the creek, where near an old deserted saw mill, we found traces of an ancient mine. Two shafts appear to have been sunk here which are yet visible but filled with

* Copies of the "Schedule of Partition" and "Release" will be found in the Appendix to this work, see page

water and overgrown with bushes and vines. We were informed that about thirty years ago, three assays were made of the copper ore obtained here, the average result of which was 53 per cent of copper, with 48 ounces of silver in every one hundred pounds, and one grain of gold in every ounce of the ore. Before any great depth had been obtained, the progress of the work was suspended owing to want of funds, and it ever since has been neglected." Watson's "Historic Tales of Olden Times," 1833, also mentions these shafts. A fuller account than is here given will be found in Martin's History of Chester, page 418.

He married Margaret Cloud, daughter of Robert and Madeline Cloud. She was probably a descendant of William Cloud who came from Seend, Wiltshire, England, at a very early date. A short account of William Cloud is given in Smith's History of Delaware County, page 453. Margaret Cloud was born 11 June, 1753, and died 20 October, 1827, aged 74 years, 3 months and 9 days.

Joseph and Margaret Carter lie buried in the graveyard at Mount Hope Methodist Episcopal Church a short distance west of Village Green in Aston township. A neat tombstone of white marble marks the grave of each.

The family Bible of Joseph Carter is in the possession of Henry Carter, of near Elkton, Md. It was printed at Berwick in 1793.

The will of Joseph Carter is recorded at Media, in Will-Book C, page 187. It was made 16 July, 1828, and proven 6 February, 1830. The following is a copy.

Be it remembered That, I, Joseph Carter, of the township of Chester in the County of Delaware and State of Pennsylvania, being of sound mind and memory, sensible of my mortality and not knowing how soon I may depart this life, have thought fit to make and hereby do make my last will and testament, in manner following, that is to say:

First, I will and direct that all my just debts and funeral expenses shall be paid and satisfied as soon as conveniently can be, after my decease.

Item, I give and devise to my son Abraham Carter and to his heirs and assigns for ever, the House and lot of land whereon I now dwell, together with the pot-house and other buildings thereon, also three acres of the Wood Land on Chichester road, being part of the residue of a tract of thirty acres or thereabouts, with the appurtenances, he paying to his brother William One hundred dollars.

Item, I give and devise unto my son Robert Carter and to his heirs and assigns, twenty-two acres of my tract of Woodland on the Chichester road.

Item, I give and devise unto my son William Carter one hundred dollars to be paid to him by his brother Abraham as herein before mentioned.

Item, I give and devise unto my sons Joseph and Cloud Carter my Fishing-place at the Lazaretto to hold to them my two sons Joseph and Cloud, their heirs and assigns forever part and share alike as tenants in common.

Item, I give and devise unto my son Daniel Carter and his heirs and assigns forever my saw-mill and land on Chester Creek, Beginning at an Old Beech tree and running between Hopewell field and the Barn field to the run, thence Northward to a Cedar tree near the line of James Barnard's land, thence along the same to the place of beginning.

Item, I give and devise unto my son Edward Carter and to his heirs and assigns forever, all the remainder of said tract of land lying between the part devised to my son Daniel and the Concord road, bounded by Chester Creek and my brother Edward's land.

Item, I give and devise unto my son Daniel Carter and John Westley Carter, and to the surviving of them and to the heirs of such survivor for and during the natural life of my daughter Margaret Gorbey, all that piece of land with the appurtenances, containing about twenty-three acres and thirty perches lately allotted by deed of partition to me from my brother Daniel Carter (excepting one half of the wood land of the said described tract) also two acres of meadow land adjoining said last described piece of land and land of Nancy McMickel in trust, nevertheless that they the said trustees or the survivor of them or the heirs of such survivor, shall after my decease make lease of the said premises so to them devised in trust and re-

ceive and take the rents and profits thereof and pay over the same, and as the same shall be received by them unto my daughter Margaret Gorbey for her own sole and separate use from time to time, during all the time of her natural life and her receipt during her coverture and notwithstanding her coverture (and none other receipt but hers) shall be a full and sufficient discharge for the payment aforesaid.

Item, It is my wish and I will and direct that my said son Daniel, his heirs and assigns, tenants and occupiers of the land herein divided to him, shall have liberty to raise water from the Creek over and across the land devised by me to my son Edward, he or they repairing all injuries and damages done to the said Edward by raising and conducting said water.

Item, I give and devise to my sons Robert, William, Joseph, Daniel, Edward and Cloud, the remaining part of the woodland on Chichester road, being the residue of a tract of thirty four acres or thereabouts (twenty two of which I have devised to my son Robert and three acres to my son Daniel) to hold to them, their heirs, and assigns as tenants in common.

Item, It is my will that all my said children shall have the liberty to dig stone for their own use only, out of the quarry on the land by me devised to my son Daniel, and they shall have privilege of a road to and from said quarry over and upon the land devised by me to my son Edward.

Item, It is my will that, in case the copper mine shall be opened on the land devised by me to my son Daniel, the profits thereof shall be divided equally amongst all my children, their heirs and assigns with this exception, that Daniel shall have two shares.

Item it is my will that if any or either of my said Children bring account or demand against my estate for any matter of thing whatsoever, the amount of such demand or account shall be deducted from the part and share of my Estate devised for the one who shall make such demand, and shall be divided amongst the others of my said Children. And for and concerning all the rest and remainder of my estate, real and personal, whatsoever and wheresoever not herein before devised, I give and bequeath the same unto all my children, their heirs and assigns in

equal proportions, and lastly, I do nominate and appoint my sons Daniel and Robert Carter, Executors of this my last Will and Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixteenth day of July in the year of Our Lord one thousand eigh hundred and twenty eight.

JOSEPH CARTER, [L. S.]

Signed, Sealed, Published and Declared by the Testator Joseph Carter for and as his last will and testament in the presence of us, who at his request and in his presence have hereunto subscribed our names. E. Darlington, George W. Bartram.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH³ AND MARGARET (CLOUD) CARTER.

- 55 *Abraham*,⁴ b. 12 July, 1776; d. 23 April, 1859; m. 1st, Phebe Malin; 2d, Mrs. Margaretta Parris, *née* Hitchner; 3d, Lucy-C. Smith, *née* Wheat; 4th, Esther-Ann Brown.
56. *Robert*,⁴ b. 21 August, 1778; d. 23 October, 1851; m. 1st, Lydia Levis; 2d, Mary Reynolds.
57. *William*,⁴ b. 20 October, 1781; d. – August, 1855; m. 1st, Betty Butler; 2d, Esther Lee.
58. *Joseph*,⁴ b. 14 May, 1783; d. 1833,(?); m. Elizabeth Anderson.
59. *Daniel*,⁴ b. 20 October, 1785; d. 12 March, 1851; m. Elizabeth Myers.
60. *Edward*,⁴ b. 20 July, 1787; d. 3 May, 1875; m. Rachel Flemming.
61. *Lydia*,⁴ b. 22 May, 1790; d. 3 September, 1792.
62. *Cloud*,⁴ b. 15 April, 1792; d. 24 April, 1863; m. 1st, Margaret Miller; 2d, Mary Plummer, *née* Hopkins.
63. *Margaret*,⁴ b. 8 February, 1797; d. 11 January, 1858; m. Richard Gorbey.

21. Daniel Carter,³ [Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abraham and Lydia (Clayton) Carter, was born in Chester township, 13 January, 1753, and died 7 October, 1833, aged 80 years, 8 months and 24 days.

He was a farmer and spent his life upon his portion of the paternal estate in Chester township. He was joint heir with his brother Joseph (20) to certain real estate, which was divided in 1793. His share embraced a tract of about 80 acres. See page 64, *ante*.

In 1792 he married Martha Boon of Calcoon Hook. She was born 17 July, 1771, and died 1806, aged 35 years. She was of Swedish descent, but I have been unable to learn the names of her parents or the line of her ancestors.* She is said to have had a brother Andrew and sisters.

The will of Daniel Carter is recorded at Media in Will-Book C, p. 287. It was made 4 October, 1833, and proven 10 October, 1833. The following is a copy.

I Daniel Carter of the Township of Chester in the County of Delaware, State of Pennsylvania, being of a sound disposing mind, memory and understanding, Do make this my last Will and Testament in manner following to wit:

I give and devise unto my son John Wesley Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, the following described land, Beginning at the Concord road in the corner of my land and Edward Carter's, thence along the line to the Chichester road, thence up said road to opposite Daniel Carter Junior's front door, thence to a white oak tree marked with three notches about a perch from the fence in the woods, thence straight through the woods to another marked white oak tree with three notches near Concord road, thence out to the said road, thence down the same place of beginning, Containing Four acres more or less with all the woods and improvements thereon.

* The founder of this family was Anders Bonde, a Swede, who settled at "Kalkoen Hoek" on the Delaware in 1639. The Swedish pronunciation of the name was *Boon'-da*, and signified a peasant. With some of his descendants the name became corrupted to *Boon*. In the list of *Tydable* persons in 1677, will be found the name of Andries Boen and Swen Boen. Andries Boon took up 200 acres from Upland Court, 14 June, 1681. In a list of Swedish families, given in "Clays Annals," residing in New Sweden in 1693, are found those of Anders Bonde, Sven Bonde and Johan Bonde. It is stated that Anders Bonde was born in Sweden and had been in this country fifty-four years. His name is sometimes given as Andries-Swanson Boone.

All the Remainder of my Estate, Real Personal and mixed together with all my right title and interest to and in the Quarry by the Creek on the land of Daniel Carter Junior, I give and bequeath unto my sons Gillied, John Wesley and Abraham Carter their heirs and assigns forever share the share alike to be by them divided off into three equal shares as soon as possible after my death, subject to the payment of One hundred and fifty Dollars a piece to each of my daughters, viz Ann Lloyd, Eliza Trites, Agnes Morrison, Eleanor Ward, and Mary Peirce to be paid in three years after my death without interest, each of my said sons shall pay equal shares of said Legacies. My Will is that my son John Wesley Carter shall have the Wheat which is in my Barn and Granary and that my son Abraham retain his Wheelright shop and have liberty to sell or move it off also that Eijah Ward shall retain his stable with the like privileges.

I appoint my sons John Wesley and Abraham Carter Executors of my last Will and Testament, revoking all wills, legacies and bequests by me heretofore made, declaring this and no other to be my last Will & Testament. Witness my hand and seal October 4th 1833.

DANIEL CARTER [Seal].

Witness present at signing Sam^l Lytle, Amor Smith.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL³ AND MARTHA (BOON) CARTER.

64. *Gilead*,⁴ b. 4 May 1793 ; d. 1877 ; m. Margaret Marker.
65. *John-Wesley*,⁴ b. 19 October, 1795 ; d. 10 February, 1871 ; m. Mary-Ann McCleese.
66. *Abraham*,⁴ b. 9 Feb. 1797 ; d. 20 Nov. 1873 ; unmarried.
67. *Ann*,⁴ b. 11 May, 1798 ; m. John Lloyd.
68. *Eliza*,⁴ b. 11 May, 1798 ; m. John Trites.
69. *Agnes*,⁴ b. 15 Apr. 1800, d. 9 Nov. 1872, m. Robert Morrison.
70. *Eleanor*,⁴ b. 20 June, 1802 ; m. Elijah Ward.
71. *Mary-Ann*,⁴ b. 10 Feb. 1804 ; d. 22 July, 1849 ; m. Abner Pierce.

CHAPTER V.

AN ACCOUNT OF THOSE IN THE FOURTH GENERATION WITH
THE NAMES OF THEIR CHILDREN.

22. **James Barnard**,⁴ [Isaac,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Isaac and Isabella (Day) Barnard, was born 12 December, 1755, and died 18 February, 1806, aged 50 years, 2 months, 6 days.

James Barnard resided in Aston township, until 1792, when being elected Sheriff of Delaware county, he purchased a farm near the borough of Chester upon which he resided until 1800, when he removed into the borough where he continued to reside until his death in 1806. He was Sheriff of the county from 1792 to 1795. He was appointed Register, Recorder, Prothonotary and Clerk of the Courts of Delaware county, in 1800 and held the position until his death in 1806. He was a Vestryman of St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church for the years 1801, 1802 and 1803.

He married Susannah Dutton, about the year 1780. She was possibly the daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Smith) Dutton.* She died 1, 8 mo., 1823.†

The will of James Barnard is recorded at Media in Will Book B, page 22. He named as his executors, Thomas-B. Dick and Jacob-D. Barker. The will of Susannah Bar-

* See Dutton Family of Pennsylvania, page 49.

† See Dutton MS.

nard is recorded at the same place, in Will Book, C, page 29. Her executor was her son Isaac-D. Barnard.

CHILDREN OF JAMES⁴ AND SUSANNAH (DUTTON) BARNARD.

72. *James-Day*,⁵ b. 9 June, 1781; d. 17 June, 1806.
73. *Elizabeth*,⁵ b. 18 October, 1783; d. 9 November, 1821; m. John-R. Price.
74. *Susanna*,⁵ b. 23 May, 1786; d. 30 September, 1792.
75. *John*,⁵ b. 18 September, 1788; d. 14 January, 1790.
76. *Isaac-D.*,⁵ b. 22 March, 1791; d. 18 February, 1834; m. Harriet Darlington.
77. *Thomas-Dick*,⁵ b. 24 February, 1793; d. August, 1873; m. Ann-Catherine Enk.
78. *Mary*,⁵ b. 5 December, 1795; d. 4 January, 1800.
79. *Susan*,⁵ b. 6 February 1799; d. 7 August, 1803.

23. **Hannah Barnard**,⁴ [Isaac,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Isaac and Isabella (Day) Barnard, was born 21, 11 mo., 1760, and died 4 mo., 1826, in the 66th year of her age.

She was received into membership by Friends 5, 3 mo. 1783, and was spoken of as of Chichester.

She married Jacob Brown of West Nottingham, by Friends' Ceremony, 12, 6 mo., 1783, at Chichester.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND HANNAH⁴ (BARNARD) BROWN.

80. *Elizabeth*,⁵ b. 19, 4 mo. 1784; d. 13, 1 mo. 1808.
81. *Robert*,⁵ b. 25, 8 mo. 1787.
82. *Caleb*,⁵ b. 7, 11 mo. 1789.
83. *Rebecca*,⁵ b. 14, 4 mo. 1792.
84. *Hannah*,⁵ b. 7, 11 mo. 1794; d. 19, 12 mo. 1842.
85. *Jacob*,⁵ b. 3, 1 mo. 1797; d. 10 mo, 1824.
86. *Lewis*,⁵ b. 23, 4 mo. 1799; d. 16, 12 mo. 1847.
87. *John-Barnard*,⁵ b. 20, 9 mo. 1801.

24. Isabella-D. Barnard,⁴ [Isaac,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] is said to have been a daughter of Isaac and Isabella (Day) Barnard. Examine statements on pp. 51 & 52, *ante*.

She married Jacob-D. Barker.* In 1793 he owned land in Chester township adjoining the Carter land, but seems to have been a resident of Upper Chichester.

As before intimated there seems to be some obscurity about Isabella-D Barnard. For instance, The Dutton MS. gives the marriage of Jacob-D. Barker and *Sarah* Barnard as occurring 2, 4 mo. 1789, and the death of *Sarah-D.* Barker on 29, 10 mo. 1822. It is possible that two persons have been confounded. If any further light is had on this point it will be given in the Appendix to this work.

In 1784, 1787, and 1788 he was assessed with 160 acres of land in Upper Chichester township.

He died 5, 3 mo. 1824.† His will is recorded at Media in Will-Book C, page 46. It was made 2 March, 1824, and proven 9 March, 1824. His Executors were Joseph Walker, Jacob Howell and Jacob Barker.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND ISABELLA-D⁴ (BARNARD) BARKER.

88. *Eli*.⁵
89. *Lydia*,⁵ m. — Martin.
90. *Susan*,⁵ m. — Howell.
91. *Isabella*,⁵ m. — Bigart.
92. *Jacob*.⁵
93. *Eliza*,⁵ m. — See.
94. *Thomas*.⁵
95. *James-D*.⁵
96. *Sarah-Ann*.⁵
97. *Evaline*.⁵
98. *William*.⁵

* Jacob-D. Barker's name is variously written Derrenberger, Derinberger, Derribarker, Dumbarker and D. Barker. Whatever the name may have originally been, it became *Barker*.

† See Dutton MS.

25. Isaac Barnard,⁴ [Thomas,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹ and Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Thomas and Agnes (Carter) Barnard was born about 1767 and died 1800.

He lost his father when he was very young, and in 1773 John Jacobs, Esq., was appointed his guardian. From the effects of white swelling he was rendered a cripple for life. His mother gave him a good education. When he grew up he was employed by a business firm in Philadelphia as a clerk. He never married

26. Christiana Hewes,⁴ [Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Mary (Barnard) Hewes.

She married Elisha Dick about the year 1764. He is supposed to have been a brother or near relative of Archibald Dick who married Mary (Barnard) Hewes, (11).

CHILDREN OF ELISHA AND CHRISTIANA⁴ (HEWES) DICK.

- 99. *Mary*,⁵ m. — Marshall.
- 100. *Rachel*,⁵ m. Isaac Anderson.
- 101. *Hannah*.⁵
- 102. *Jacob*.⁵

27. Jacob Hewes,⁴ [Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Mary (Barnard) Hewes, was born at the homestead, in Lower Chichester, 7, 2 mo. 1752, and died 29, 4 mo. 1795, aged 43 years, 2 months, 11 days.

He resided at the homestead in Lower Chichester township. He was twice married, first to Rachel Perkins, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Perkins, about the year 1774. She died 31, 3 mo. 1781.

He married, second, Esther Pyle, daughter of Isaac and Jane Pyle, at Chichester Meeting House. She was born 15, 5 mo. 1763, and died 9, 9 mo. 1839, aged 76 years, 3 months, 24 days.

Letters of Administration were granted upon^{*}the estate of Jacob Hewes, to Esther Hewes and Jacob Pierce, 8 May, 1793. The will of Esther Hewes, is recorded at Media in Will-Book C, page 456.

CHILD OF JACOB⁴ AND RACHEL (PERKINS) HEWES.

103. *Mary*,⁵ b. 1, 7 mo. 1775; d. 9, 5 mo. 1801; m. John-T. Dutton.

CHILDREN OF JACOB⁴ AND ESTHER (PYLE) HEWES.

104. *John*,⁵ 14, 6 mo. 1789; d. 24, 3 mo. 1850; m. 1st, Mary Megar; 2d, Sarah Price.
 105. *Fane*,⁵ b. 27, 6 mo. 1791; m. Cyrus Mendenhall.
 106. *Isaac*,⁵ b. 28, 12 mo. 1792; m. 1st, Rhoda Darlington; 2d, Rebecca Churchman.
 107. *Jacob*,⁵ b. 5, 4 mo., 1795; m. Eliza McIlvaine.

28. Elisha-Cullen Dick,⁴ M. D., [Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Archibald and Mary (Barnard) Dick, was born 15 March, 1762, near Marcus Hook, below Chester, Pa., and died in the year 1825, at Alexandria, Va., aged about 63 years.

In early boyhood he was sent to the Pequea Academy, and while there was a member of the family of Rev. Robert Smith, D. D.,* and under whose fatherly care he completed his classical and mathematical studies. He returned to his father's house at the age of sixteen and there pursued a course of reading and study under the direction of Rev. Samuel Armor, a learned Episcopal clergyman, whose services were especially engaged for this purpose by his father. In 1780 he commenced the study of medicine under Dr. Benjamin Rush, then Professor of Theory

* Rev. Robert Smith, D. D., was the father of Rev. Samuel-Stanhope Smith, D. D., and Rev. John-Blair Smith, D. D., both eminent scholars and divines.

and Practice, with whom he continued until 1781 when he was entered as a student in the office of Dr. William Shippen, Professor of Anatomy, where he completed the regular course of medical studies, and on the 21st of March, 1782 he received the degree of Bachelor of Medicine.*

Two days after Dr. Dick's graduation his father died, and he fell heir to one-half the paternal estate. On 29, April, 1783, he sold his undivided half-interest in the Marcus Hook estate to Isaac Dutton and turned his steps towards Charleston, South Carolina, where he intended to pursue his profession. He had obtained letters of introduction to prominent gentlemen upon the route, and among others, to Col. John Fitzgerald, aid to General Washington, and to Mr. Henry Lyles, a merchant of Alexandria, to be used in case of sickness or accident in his journey.

He did not design to stop in Alexandria, but accidentally learning, while at the tavern in the place, that a female relation of his was then in town, in accordance with the courtesy and high-breeding of those days, he considered it his duty to call upon her. The old lady insisting upon his staying a day or two, he consented to do so, and took the opportunity to deliver the two letters mentioned above. Col. Fitzgerald and Mr. Lyles, with true hospitality, sought to make his stay in Alexandria agreeable by putting him into communication with the best citizens of the town.

The practice of Alexandria was then chiefly in the hands of Drs. Brown and Ramsey. The latter being then extremely ill, Dr. Dick was earnestly requested by many citizens to aid Dr. Brown in the care of the sick

* It is understood that Medical Schools in America, at that time, conferred the degree of B. M., and M. D., as most of our colleges do those of A. B. and A. M. The licentiate received only the degree of B. M. at the time of graduation, and was entitled three years after to that of M. D. as a matter of course.



DR. ELISHA-CULLEN DICK.

during the illness of Dr. Ramsey. This he consented to do, and Dr. Ramsey's death occurring in a very short time—the same friends so urged him to abandon his settlement in Charleston and remain in Alexandria that he concluded to do so, and that town became his home and the theater of his professional labors.

In October, 1783, he married Hannah Harman, daughter of Jacob and Sarah Harman,* of Darby, Chester county, Pa. She was born about 1763, and died 1843 aged 80 years.

Dr. Dick, if we may judge from an oil painting now in the possession of James-A. Pearce, Esq.,—his great-grandson, at Chestertown, Maryland, was a very handsome man. He was five feet ten inches in height, of well proportioned figure, and of more than ordinary bodily powers. The profile portrait on page 77 was engraved by St. Memin and is said to be an excellent likeness. As a physician, he ranked among the leading men of his profession. He possessed much literary ability and culture, and was distinguished for those excellent qualities which constitute the true gentleman, and never fail to secure for their fortunate possessor a high place in the scale of regard of those who can appreciate that which elevates and adorns humanity. He had what was then termed "a fine genius for painting in oils," and an exquisite ear for music, singing with great sweetness and power, and playing with equal skill upon several instruments.

In 1794 he commanded a company of Cavalry raised in Alexandria to aid in the suppression of the Whisky In-

* Jacob Harman was a prosperous merchant of Philadelphia and member of the firm of Harman & Lewis. His will, made 18 April, 1780, proved 27 May, 1780, and recorded in Will-Book R, page 277, at Philadelphia, shows that he must have been a man of considerable wealth. He provided for the continuance of the firm after his decease. His wife, Sarah, died in the early part of 1799. Her will is recorded at Philadelphia, in Will-Book Y, page 146. She is spoken of as of Upper Darby, Chester county. The children of Jacob and Sarah Harman were *Hannah, Mary-Ann, Sarah, Jacob* and *William*.

urrection in Western Pennsylvania. He was an active and distinguished member of the "Alexandria Washington Lodge, No. 22, A. F. and A. M.," where he was intimately associated with General Washington, whose personal friend he was. He was Worshipful Master of this Lodge on the 18th of September, 1793, when the corner stone of the Capitol at Washington City was laid, and invited General Washington to act on that occasion as Master which he did, and the President of the United States, arm-in-arm with Dr. Dick, headed the Masonic procession and participated in the ceremonies. On the 22d of February, 1800, Dr. Dick delivered at the First Presbyterian Church an oration on "The Day and Decease of Washington," which gave evidence of high oratorical ability.

In General Washington's last illness in December, 1799, Dr. Craik who attended him called, as consulting physicians, Drs. Brown and Dick. Perceiving that the situation of the patient was a critical one, they remained with him until he expired. When all hope of recovery from less extreme reemedies had been abandoned, Dr. Dick proposed an operation which he ever afterwards thought might have proved effectual in saving the General's life, but it did not meet the approval of the family physician.

The Doctor, in the latter part of his life, was a very zealous member of the Society of Friends, and his papers afford evidence that he was a decided Christian and a very diligent student of the Bible. A few years before his death he made his residence at his farm in Fairfax county, Virginia, but his death took place in Alexandria in 1825. He was buried in the Friends burial ground on Queen street in that place. He outlived all his children.

Mrs. Dick's parents were of the Society of Friends, and she was brought up in that faith. After the death of her husband she united herself with the Episcopal Church. She was a remarkable woman in every respect—well-cul-

tured, polished and graceful in manner, endowed with singular powers of conversation, and of a genial, sprightly disposition. There was a charm about her which was felt by every one who enjoyed her company. She was not only an accomplished lady, but a woman of real worth, possessing the most thorough knowledge of all those important duties which render one useful and helpful in the various relations of life. After the marriage of her granddaughter to Rev. D.-M. Wharton, she resided with them till her death which took place in 1843, at the advanced age of 80 years. Previous to her decease she had been blind for many years.

CHILDREN OF DR. ELISHA-CULLEN⁴ AND HANNAH
(HARMAN) DICK.

- 108. *Julia*,⁵ m. Gideon Pearce.
- 109. *Archibald*,⁵ m. — — —.
- 110. A daughter, d. in infancy.

29. **Thomas-B. Dick**,⁴ [Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Archibald and Mary (Barnard) Dick was born 12 March, 1766, near Marcus Hook, and died 21 April, 1811, aged 45 years, 1 month, 9 days.

He was by profession a lawyer, having studied law with Thomas Ross, Esq., commencing his studies 17 April 1788, and being admitted, at Chester, to the Bar at Delaware county 9 February, 1790; to the Bar at New Castle, Delaware, 18 February, 1790; at West Chester, 23 February, 1790; and at Philadelphia 25 October, 1790. He resided and practiced law at Chester until 1794, when he removed to Easton and remained there until 1798, when he returned to Chester to reside. He had a very large legal practice, with sometimes as many as seventy cases a term. His docket is still preserved and gives evidence of having

been carefully kept. He is said to have been an eloquent pleader. He wrote his name Thomas Dick until 1793, when he introduced the middle letter *B.*, probably for Barnard, his mother's maiden name.

He married Mrs. Phebe Hart, *née* Brinton, daughter of James and Mary Brinton, of Chester county. She was born about the year 1763* and died 30 December, 1840, at the age of 77 years. She was buried in the Friends burial ground at Chester.

Thomas-B. Dick was accidentally drowned in the Delaware river, on 21 April, 1811, while out gunning and fishing in a row boat during a snow storm; but how the accident occurred no one knows as he was alone. His body was not recovered until and 29th of the month. His will is recorded at Media in will-book B, page 146.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS-B.⁴ AND PHEBE (BRINTON) DICK.

- 111. *Mary-Brinton*,⁵ b. 3 February, 1791; d. 19 June, 1832; m. Zedekiah-W. Flower.
- 112. *Archibald-T*,⁵ b. 21 December, 1794; d. 13 August, 1837; m. Hannah Rogers.
- 113. *Brinton*.⁵ died unmarried.
- 114. *Phebe*.⁵ d. 1841; unmarried.

37. **Sarah Carter**,⁴ [Martin.³ Nineveh,² Jeremiah,¹] eldest daughter of Martin and Jane Carter, was received into membership by Friends, at Chester, 30, 6 mo. 1783, and received a certificate to Philadelphia, 25, 7 mo. 1785. She brought a certificate from Philadelphia to Chester Monthly Meeting, 27, 8 mo. 1787, dated, 27, 7 mo. 1787.

She married Nathan Lewis, at Chester, 7, 11 mo. 1787. Nathan and Sarah Lewis, with son Job, received a certificate to Concord Monthly Meeting, 26, 3 mo. 1790. Nathan Lewis probably died before 1794, as Sarah Lewis,

* The records of Kennet Monthly Meeting gives the year of her birth as 1766, which is believed to be incorrect.

with children Job, David and Martin, received a certificate from Concord to Chester, 9, 4 mo. 1794, and from Chester to Philadelphia, (Southren District), 30, 5 mo. 1796.

She probably afterwards married a man named Branner, as her father, in his will,* dated, 4, 10 mo. 1801, makes a bequest to his eldest daughter Sarah Branner.

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND SARAH⁴ (CARTER) LEWIS.

115. *Job*.⁵

116. *David*.⁵

117. *Martin*.⁵

38. **Prudence Carter**,⁴ [Martin,³ Nineveh,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Martin and Jane Carter, married Hugh Linn, 25 February, 1793.† The ceremony was performed by Rev. Joseph Pilmore, D. D.

39. **Moses Carter**,⁴ [Martin,³ Nineveh,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Martin and Jane Carter seems to have been a member of Chester Friends meeting, as on 30, 4 mo. 1770, he was dropped from membership "for removing without a certificate to parts unknown." He is mentioned in his father's will in 1801.

43. **Joseph Carter**,⁴ [William,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of William and Hannah (Ashburnham) Carter, was born in Philadelphia, 3, 1 mo. 1778, and died in West Bradford township, Chester county, in 1851, aged 73 years.

In early life, probably after the death of his father, he was placed in the family of 'Squire Lamborn, near Kennet

* See page 58, *ante*.

† See records of St Paul's Church, P. E., Philadelphia.

Square, in Chester county, and was brought up there. He was a member of Kennet Friends Meeting, where the record of his birth is found, as is also the names of his parents.

In 1819 he married Hannah Scott. He was complained of in Kennet Monthly Meeting, 7, 12 mo. 1819, for marriage by a magistrate to one not a member. A committee on his case reported, 7, 3 mo. 1820, that, "on examining the Records no account has been found of his having a right here, but some apprehension being entertained that his right, or evidence of it, yet remains in some one of the Monthly Meetings of the City of Philadelphia," inquiry is directed to be made there. The committee reported on 2, 5 mo. 1820, "that they have ascertained that he had a right of membership in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting, and he having for many years appeared amongst us as a member; they are continued to take another opportunity with him and report to next meeting."

On 6, 6 mo. 1820, he offered an acknowledgment which was accepted, and on 3, 4 mo. 1821, he requested a certificate to Bradford Monthly Meeting which was granted.

After the death of his wife Hannah, he married Julianna Dillin, in 1829. She was a widow with children, one of whom is O.-E. Dillin, of Philadelphia, and another Sarah-Ann who married Abraham-P Rudolph and removed to Woodbury, N. J. He had no children by this marriage and none have been reported by the former marriage.

At the time of the division of the Society of Friends he went with the Hicksite branch, which being in the minority, were crowded out of the Bradford meeting. This branch built a new meeting house (since torn down) on land adjoining. It is said that this congregation dwindled down until Joseph Carter and his dog were the last to attend.

He lived in West Bradford township, Chester county, near Sugars Ford, on the east branch of the Brandywine.

48. Ann Carter,⁴ [Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward and Eleanor (Dod) Carter, was born, 28, 6 mo. 1771, and died, 9, 1 mo. 1863, aged 91 years, 6 months, 11 days.*

She was three times married. First to Samuel Johnson, son of Samuel Johnson, Sr., 2 July, 1791.† He was a hatter, and died of yellow fever, in Philadelphia, in 1793. She married, second, John Roberts. He was a copper smith. She married, third, John McMichael, of Chester township. He died in 1824. Ann McMichael survived her husbands many years and died at a great age.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND ANN⁴ (CARTER) JOHNSON.

- 118. *John*,⁵ b. —; d. 1877; m. Ann Scott.
- 119. *Edward-Carter*,⁵ b. 1793; d. 1822; m. Ann Dutton.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ANN⁴ (CARTER) ROBERTS.

- 120. *Sarah*.⁵ ‡
- 121. *Martha*.⁵ ‡
- 122. *Eliza*,⁵ b. 1800.
- 123. *Ellen*,⁵ b. 1803; m. 1st, Joseph Dorey: 2d, Benjamin Turpin.
- 124. *Mary-Ann*,⁵ b. 25 December, 1804; m. Captain Robert-Smith Taylor.
- 125. *Hannah*,⁵ b. 1807; m. Israel Coppock.

CHILD OF JOHN AND ANN⁴ (CARTER) McMICHAEL.

- 126. *Fane*,⁵ died at the age of seven years.

* See Martin's History of Chester, page, 252.

† See records of the old Swedes' Church, Philadelphia.

‡ Sarah and Martha Roberts probably died 14, 12 mo. 1797, as the Dutton MS. notes the death of "two grand-children of Edward Carter" on that date.

49. **Hannah Carter**,⁴ [Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward and Eleanor (Dod) Carter, was born 17—, and died in the early part of 1840. She married Isaac Culin,* who seems of have died in 1826, as his will was made and recorded in that year. See will-book C, page 110. He is named as of Ridley township, and leaves his entire estate to his wife Hannah during her life or widowhood, and then to go to his legal heirs. The widow seems to have died in 1840, as letters of administration upon her estate were granted to Joseph Taylor, 8 April, 1840. She is named as of Chester township.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND HANNAH⁴ (CARTER) CULIN.

- 127. *Ellen*,⁵ m. Robert-Smith Taylor, Sr.
- 128. *Edward-Carter*,⁵ m. — Kelley.
- 129. *Elizabeth*,⁵ m. 1st. David Angelo; 2d, George Avery.
- 130. *Henrietta*,⁵ m. Daniel Collison.
- 131. *John*,⁵ m. —
- 132. *Ann*,⁵ died young.
- 133. *Jacob*,⁵ b. 1809; m. Sarah Cochran.
- 134. *Lydia-Ann*,⁵ b. 1811; m. Joseph Taylor.
- 135. *Abraham*.⁵

50. **Daniel Evans**,⁴ [Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Agnes (Carter) Evans, was born in Uwchlan township, Chester county, 10 August, 1773, and died at Bazetta, Trumbull county, Ohio, in 1849, in the 76th year of his age. He was a wagon-maker by occupation. A few

* The Culin family was of Swedish origin and the first settler came to "New Sweden" at a very early date. The family name has had several mutations in common with many other Swedish names. The first who came wrote it *Von Kolin* or *Von Koelin*. In later years we find it written *Van Colin*, *Van Culin*, *Culin*, *Culen* and even *Qlin*. In a list of Swedish families living in New Sweden in 1693, given in Clay's *Annals*, is found the name of Johan Von Culen, whose family consisted of six persons.

years after his marriage he removed to western Pennsylvania, and afterwards to Bazetta, Ohio. He married Sarah Clinger of Uwchlan township, in 1807.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL⁴ AND SARAH (CLINGER) EVANS.

- 136. *Matilda*,⁵ b. 1808; m. James Newell.
- 137. *Agnes*,⁵ b. 21 October, 1810; d. 27 January, 1812.
- 138. *Nelson*,⁵ b. 1812; m. Mary White.
- 139. *Margaret*,⁵ b. 1814; m. — Moss.
- 140. *Oliver*,⁵ b. 1816.
- 141. *Daniel*,⁵ b. 1818; died in Peru.
- 142. *John*,⁵ b. 1820.
- 143. *Simon*,⁵ b. 1822; d. 1861.
- 144. *Sarah*,⁵ b. 22 Nov. 1824; m. Addison Preston.

52. Sarah Evans,⁴ [Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Agnes (Carter) Evans, was born in Uwchlan township, in 1778, and died in 1843, in the 65th year of her age. She married Samuel Barber, in 1801. He was a stone-mason, and resided in Uwchlan township.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL⁴ AND SARAH (EVANS) BARBER.

- 145. *James*,⁵ b. 1802; d. 1829, unmarried.
- 146. *Orpha*,⁵ b. 1803; d. 1876, unmarried.
- 147. *Zilpha*,⁵ b. 1805; m. John Wood.
- 148. *John*,⁵ b. 1806; died in Mobile.
- 149. *Ruth*,⁵ b. 1808; m. Daniel Leib.
- 150. *Samuel*,⁵ b. 1811.
- 151. *Patience*,⁵ b. —; m. John Kimes.
- 152. *Thomas-Mason*,⁵ b. 1820.

53. Silas Evans,⁴ [Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Agnes (Carter) Evans, was born in Uwchlan

township, in 1780, and died in West Whiteland township, in 1851, in the 71st year of his age. He was a paper maker by occupation and was never married.

54. Elam Evans,⁴ [Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Agnes (Carter) Evans, was born in Uwchlan township, in 1782, and died in 1862, in the 80th year of his age. He was a wagon-maker by occupation and resided through life in the township in which he was born.

He married Phebe Smith, in 1824, by whom he had no issue. He had one son by Margaret James, who by act of Assembly, passed 1846, was endowed with all rights and privileges of a son and heir.

CHILD OF ELAM EVANS⁴ AND MARGARET JAMES.

153. Silas,⁵ b. 22 November, 1818.

55. Abraham Carter,⁴ [Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Joseph and Margaret (Cloud) Carter, was born in Chester township, Chester county, Pa., 12 July, 1776, and died near Mixersville, Franklin county, Ind., 23 April, 1859, aged 82 years, 9 months, 11 days. He was by trade a potter or maker of earthenware. In 1810 he removed to Bridgeton, Cumberland county, N. J. In the spring of 1818, he removed with his wife and five children to near Mixersville, Franklin county, Indiana, where he engaged in farming and resided the remainder of his life.

He was four times married and was the father of nineteen children. He first married Phebe Malin, daughter of Thomas* and Grace Malin, of Chester county in 1805. She was born 28 March, 1783, and died 12 February, 1814,

* Thomas Malin was probably a descendant of Randall and Elizabeth Malin who came from Cheshire, England, in 1682 or 1683, and settled in Upper Providence township.

aged 28 years, 10 months, 14 days. She was buried in the Friends grave yard at Greenwich, about seven miles from Bridgeton, N. J.

He married, second, Mrs. Margaretta Parris,* *née* Hitchner, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Hitchner, 15 October 1814. She was born 28 February, 1791, and died 1 June, 1834, aged 43 years, 3 months 3 days.

He married, third, Mrs. Lucy-C. Smith, *née* Wheat, widow of James Smith and daughter of William and Henrietta Wheat, 6 August, 1835. She died 17 November, 1848.

He married, fourth, Esther-Ann Brown, daughter of John and Elizabeth Brown, 1 November, 1849, at College Corners, Butler county, Ohio. She was born 24 June, 1803, and, surviving her husband fifteen years, died 9 June, 1874, aged 72 years, 11 months, 15 days.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM⁴ AND PHEBE (MALIN) CARTER.

- 154. *Susan*,⁵ b. 22 Jan. 1806; d. Fall of 1861; m. Hiram Shillingford.
- 155. *Jeremiah*,⁵ b. 7 July, 1808; m. Catharine Sheaffer.
- 156. *Isaac-Malin*,⁵ b. 1 June 1810; d. 4 Sept. 1811.
- 157. *Joseph*,⁵ b. 15 Oct. 1812; d. 16 April, 1849.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM⁴ AND MARGARET (HITCHNER) CARTER.

- 158. *Margaret*,⁵ b. 13 Sep. 1815; d. 19 Feb. 1825.
- 159. *Abraham-Sares*,⁵ b. 10 Jan. 1817; m. Mary-J. Templeton.
- 160. *Josiah-Parvin*,⁵ b. 25 Sep. 1818; d. 10 Dec. 1818.
- 161. *Christiana*,⁵ b. 21 April, 1820; m. James Miles.
- 162. *Phebe*,⁵ b. 1 Oct. 1821; m. Richard-W. Williams.
- 163. *John-Hitchner*,⁵ b. 15 Nov. 1823; m. Mary-E. Gurnsey.

* She was first married to John Parris by whom she had two children, 1st, Jacob Parris, b. 10 Dec. 1811, living at Bridgeton, N. J., in 1876; 2d, Elizabeth Parris, b. 9 Feb. 1813, d. ———, who was married Joseph Miles and left a daughter Margaret who married M. Lynch.

- 164. *Anna-Maria*,⁵ b. 12 Dec. 1825; m. 1st, Townsend Hamilton; 2d, William M. Claggett.
- 165. *Recompense*,⁵ b. 20 Oct. 1827; d. 1863; m. Mary-J. Campbell.
- 166. *Wesley*,⁵ b. 3 May, 1830; d. 1 June, 1830.
- 167. *Emily*,⁵ b. 28 Feb. 1832; d. 15 June, 1844.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM⁴ AND LUCY (WHEAT) CARTER.

- 168. *Samuel*,⁵ b. 13 May, 1836; d. 5 July, 1836.
- 169. *James*,⁵ b. 21 April, 1838; m. Sarah-D. Murphey.
- 170. *Lucy*,⁵ b. 7 April, 1840; m. John-W. Smock.
- 171. *Sarah*,⁵ b. 28 Nov. 1841; m. Samuel-T. Bourn.
- 172. *Henrietta*,⁵ b. 5 May, 1845.

56. **Robert Carter**,⁴ [Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Joseph and Margaret (Cloud) Carter, was born 21 August, 1778, in Chester township, Chester county, (now Delaware) and died 23 October, 1851, at Walnut Hill, Cecil county, Md., aged, 73 years, 2 months, 2 days. He was by occupation a farmer and paper-maker.

About the year 1815, he removed from Delaware county to Cecil county, Md., and erected the first (I believe it was the first) paper mill in that county, about six miles north of Elkton, and gave it the name of the "Cecil Paper Mills." The first mill was small, and the paper-making was done in the old way—by hand. The capacity of the mill was about three or four hundred pounds a day. About the year 1834 he put in a cylinder machine which increased the capacity of the mill to one half ton a day. In 1836 the mill, books, etc., were totally destroyed by fire. The mill was, however, immediately rebuilt, and improved from time to time. About 1842 he sold out the business and rented the mill to his sons, Joseph-C. and William-G. Carter, and retired to his farm where he resided until his death.

He was twice married; first to Lydia Levis, daughter of John Levis, 5 September, 1805. She was born 12 September, 1784, and died 8 May, 1820, aged 35 years, 7 months, 26 days. He married, second, Mary Reynolds, daughter of Henry and Mary Reynolds, 30 January, 1821. She was born 9 September, 1794, and died 8 May, 1864, aged 69 years, 7 months, 29 days.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT⁴ AND LYDIA (LEVIS) CARTER.

- 173. *Harriet*,⁵ b. 5 May, 1806; m. Charles Parker.
- 174. *Joseph-C.*⁵ b. 6 Jan. 1808; d. 25 Jan. 1850; m. Sarah-Ann Reynolds.
- 175. *Charlotte*,⁵ b. 16 March, 1810; d. 29 Aug. 1879; m. 1st, William Brown; 2d, Frisby Tull
- 176. *John-L.*⁵ b. 9 Aug. 1812; d. 9 April, 1836.
- 177. *William-G.*⁵ b. 12 Dec. 1814; m. Mary DeCormis.
- 178. *Edward-L.*⁶ b. 17 April, 1817; d. about 1869; m. Kate Donnelly.
- 179. *Lydia-M.*⁵ b. 13 Nov. 1819; m. William Snowden.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT⁴ AND MARY (REYNOLDS) CARTER.

- 180. *Henry-R.*⁵ b. 28 Oct. 1821.
- 181. *Robert-C.*⁶ b. 18 Jan. 1824; m. Martha-J. Mearnes.
- 182. *Israel-Day*,⁵ b. 15 Mar. 1826; m. Eliza Levis.
- 183. *Mary-Eliza*,⁵ b. 19 April, 1828; d. 23 July, 1867; m. 1st, Dr. Richard Brookings; 2d, Henry Reynolds.
- 184. *Silas-Knight*,⁵ b. 5 April, 1831; d. 4 Dec. 1831.
- 185. *Silas-Lyburn*,⁵ b. 8 March, 1834; d. 15 Nov. 1838.

57. **William Carter**,⁴ [Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Joseph and Margaret (Cloud) Carter, was born 20 October, 1781, at Carterville, near Chester, Pa., and died August, 1855, at Brick Meeting House, Md, in the 74th year of his age. He is buried in the Friends' grave-yard

at the latter place. He settled in Cecil county, Md., where he resided much of his life. At one time he owned the flouring mill, in the present Highland township, Chester county, Pa., (afterwards known as Chalfant's mill,) and resided there a short time, but returned to Cecil county about 1836 or 7. He was by trade a potter and for many years carried on that business at Brick Meeting House. He was at one time proprietor of the Cross Keys hotel at that place. I remember my grand-father as a man of rather small stature and of a pleasant and genial disposition. It was a source of very great pleasure to me, when a boy, to be allowed to accompany my parents on occasional visits to grandfather Carter's. The last visit I made was to attend his funeral. He was a man somewhat visionary as to his plans and for that reason never succeeded well in his business undertakings. At one time he published two or three small volumes relating to mechanical arts, but I think they never had a large sale.

He married, first, Betty Butler, daughter of Thomas and Abigail (Bane) Butler,* about 1804. She was born in

* Thomas Butler was the eldest son of John and Mary (Fisher) Butler. John Butler and Mary Fisher were Friends and according to the records of Wrightstown Monthly Meeting [Bucks county] were married 27, 1 mo. 1740. Their children were, THOMAS, b. 8, 12 mo. 1740-1; Grace, b. 22, 8 mo. 1742; d. 9, 10 mo. 1742; Mary, b. 19, 12 mo. 1743-4; John, b. 3, 6 mo. 1747; Isaac, b. 8, 7 mo. 1749; Jacob, m. Eleanor Haines. They were residents of Bucks county until 1749, at least. In 1762 they are found in Chester county, and some or all of the family are mentioned from time to time in the records, of Darby, Goshen, Bradford, New Garden and Haverford Monthly meetings. John Butler died in 1771, and Mary (Fisher) Butler in 1792. Nothing at present is known of the ancestry of either.

Thomas Butler married Abigail Bane, 16 October 1773, according to records of St. Michael's and Zion Chdrch, Phila., and "for going out in his Marriage and accomplishing the same by the assistance of a Priest," he was disowned by Friends. They seem to have resided in Londongrove township, Chester county, where Thomas died in 1801. His widow died in 1807. In her will she names children, Betty Carter, Hannah Cannon, Amy Butler, and Nathan Butler.

Abigail (Bane) Butler was the daughter of William and Jane Bane (or Bean). William Bean, as he seems to have written his name, was a taxable in East Nottingham township, as early as 1737. In his will proven 24 Aug. 1773, he is named as weaver, of East Nottingham

1777(?) and died 27 October, 1831, in the 54th year of her age. She was a very exemplary woman. He married, second, Esther Lee, who survived him many years.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM⁴ AND BETTY (BUTLER) CARTER.

186. *Thomas*,⁵ b. 12 June, 1805; d. 24 Aug. 1831.

187. *John*,⁵ b. 17 Nov. 1808.

188. *Margaret*,⁵ b. 16 June, 1813; d. 17 Nov. 1874; m. Thomas-Jefferson Potts.

189. *Mary*,⁵ b. 9 April, 1817; m. Lewis Gibson.

58. **Joseph Carter**,⁴ [Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Joseph and Margaret [Cloud] Carter, was born 14 May, 1783, at Carterville, and died 1833, aged about 50 years. He resided in Philadelphia for many years, but for some years before his death he lived in New Jersey, in the vicinity of Camden, where he cultivated vegetables for the Philadelphia market. Letters of administration upon his estate were granted,* in 1833, to William Carter. He married Elizabeth Anderson, but left no children.

59. **Daniel Carter**,⁴ [Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Joseph and Margaret (Cloud) Carter, was born 20 October, 1785, at Carterville, and died 12 March, 1851, in Cecil county, Md., aged 65 years, 3 months, 22 days. He township. Among others he mentions his wife, Jean, and his children, Mary Galt, Abigail Bean, Jean Alexander, and William Bean. Nothing is now known of the ancestors of William or Jean Bean. The following shows the known ancestors of Betty Butler.

John Butler	}	Thomas Butler	}	Betty Butler.
Mary Fisher				
William Bean	}	Abigail Bane	}	
Jean ———				

* See Delaware County Records at Media.

resided at or near Brick Meeting House, Md. He married Elizabeth Myers, daughter of James and Margaret Parker.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL⁴ AND ELIZABETH (PARKER) CARTER.

- 190. *Joseph*,⁵ b. 13 Oct. 1816; d. 1876; m. Elizabeth Hargon.
- 191. *James-Parker*,⁵ b. 7 Dec. 1818; d. 24 Nov. 1848; m. Frances-Ann Barkus.
- 192. *Daniel*,⁵ b. 10 July, 1820; d. 3 Sep. 1865; m. Martha-E. Hanna.
- 193. *Silas-Evans*,⁵ b. 18 Dec, 1823; d. 15 Sep. 1864; m. Mary Janney.
- 194. *Jeremiah*,⁵ b. 17 April, 1827; d. Sep. 1864; m. Adaline West.

60. **Edward Carter**,⁴ [Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Joseph and Margaret (Cloud) Carter, was born 20 July, 1787, and died 3 May 1875, at the same place, aged 87 years, 9 months, 13 days. He learned the trade of a potter and, in 1810, removed with his eldest brother Abraham to Bridgeton, N. J. Here he made the acquaintance of Miss Rachel Flemming whom he married 18 June, 1812. She was the daughter of Elijah and Eleanor (Beck) Flemming.* She was born 13 March, 1797, in Philadelphia, and died 1 Dec., 1874, at Cartertown, aged 77 years, 8 months, 18 days.

Shortly after his marriage Edward Carter removed with his wife to Carterville, where they continued to reside until the end of their lives. After the decease of his father, he became heir to a considerable portion of the paternal estate. Edward Carter and his wife were devoted members of the Methodist Episcopal church. They lie buried

* Eleanor (Beck) Flemming was a sister of Paul Beck, Jr., a distinguished shipping merchant and shot manufacturer.

in the graveyard of the Mt. Hope M. E. Church, half a mile west of Village Green, in Aston township.

The following are extracts from obituary notices that appear after the decease of this venerable couple:

"To those who knew Edward Carter, it is unnecessary to say that he was a Christian man. In every sphere of life and action this fact stood forth as a bright example of early piety and Christian devotion."

"Gentle in her manners, affectionate in her disposition and faithful in all the details of life, Mrs. Carter will long be remembered with feelings of affectionate regard. As a wife she had few equals—as a mother she was always patient, affectionate and kind—and as a Christian, consistent, fervent and conscientious."

CHILDREN OF EDWARD⁴ AND RACHEL (FLEMMING) CARTER.

195. *Susan-Ann*⁵, b. 17 Nov. 1813; m. Charles Williams.
196. *Paul-Beck*⁵, b. 1 Oct. 1815; m. 1st, Catharine-E. Bell; 2d, Ella-C. Lloyd, (233).
197. *Eleanor-B.*⁵ b. 13 Feb. 1818; d. 13 June, 1855; m. 1st, Jones W. Waggoner; 2d, Ephraim Royal.
198. *Edward*⁵ b. 30 April, 1820; d. 29 Dec. 1866; m. Margaret Malin.
199. *Sarah-F.*⁵ b. 22 May, 1822; m. 1st, Reuben-P. Wallen; 2d, Lewis Roberts.
200. *Lydia*⁵ b. 31 Jan. 1825; d. 24 July, 1827.
201. *Mary*⁵ b. 11 June, 1827; m. James Steeling.
202. *Rachel-E.*⁵ b. 2 Sept. 1829.
203. *Margaretta*⁵ b. 20 March, 1832; d. 3 Jan. 1868; m. Amos-T. Williams.
204. *Emma-Lydia*⁵ b. 20 March, 1834; m. Daniel McClintock.
205. *Robert-Cloud*⁵ b. 23 March, 1836; d. 10 April, 1836.
206. *Rebecca-P.*⁵ b. 5 March, 1837; m. George-F. Trappnell.
207. *Charles-Flemming*⁵ b. 26 Sept. 1840; d. 17 July, 1853.

62. Cloud Carter,⁴ [Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Joseph and Margaret (Cloud) Carter, was born at Cartersville, 15 April 1792, and died at Cherry Hill, Cecil County, Md., 24 April, 1863 aged, 71 years, 9 days. He was a merchant by occupation, and was twice married.

He married first, Margaret Miller. He married, second, Mrs. Mary Plummer, *née* Hopkins. He had two children, both by the first marriage.

CHILDREN OF CLOUD⁴ AND MARGARET (MILLER) CARTER.

- 208. *Sarah-Fane*,⁵ b. 29 Jan. 1823; m. John-W. Tyson.
- 209. *Margaret-R*,⁵ m. John-T. Miller.

63. Margaret Carter,⁴ [Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Joseph and Margaret (Cloud) Carter, was born, at Cartersville, 8 Feb. 1797, and died near the same place 11 January, 1858, aged 60 years, 11 months, 3 days. She married Richard Gorbey.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND MARGARET⁴ (CARTER) GORBEY.

- 210. *Ellis-H*,⁵ b. 16 April, 1817.
- 211. *Joseph-C*,⁵ b. 2 Aug. 1822.
- 212. *Lewis-M*,⁵ b. 22 April 1825; deceased.
- 213. *Robert-Cloud*,⁵ b. 28 Nov. 1829; m. Abby-Ann O'Harra.
- 214. *Edward-Morris-James*,⁵ b. 23 Aug. 1831; d. 19 Mar. 1867; m. Clara-D. Mammaux.

64. Gilead Carter,⁴ [Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Daniel and Martha (Boon) Carter, was born at Cartersville, 4 May, 1793, and died at the same place September, 1877, aged 84 years, 4 months, — days. He was interred in the Cartersville Cemetery on 26 Sep. 1877. He was a farmer and resided during his life on land devised to him by his father. He married Margaret Marker, daugh-

ter of John and Isabella Marker, 15 July, 1824. She was born 22 June, 1798, and died 12 Jan. 1873, aged 74 years, 6 months, 20 days.

CHILDREN OF GILEAD⁴ AND MARGARET (MARKER) CARTER.

- 215. *John-Wesley*,⁵ b. 26 June, 1826; d. 13 July, 1827.
- 216. *Samuel-Barne*,⁵ b. 24 April, 1828; d. 8 Jan. 1860;
m. Sarah Hague.
- 217. *Gilead*,⁵ b. 15 Aug. 1830; m. Phebe-Parsons.
- 218. *Abraham*,⁵ b. 27 Mar. 1833; d. 15 April, 1833.
- 219. *Isabella-Marker*,⁵ b. 8 May, 1834.
- 220. *Joseph-Lybrand*,⁵ b. 20 Aug. 1836; m. Emma-J.
Kelley.
- 221. *Lemuel*,⁵ b. 20 Dec. 1859; d. 24 Oct. 1841.

65. **John-Wesley Carter**,⁴ [Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Daniel and Martha (Boon) Carter, was born at Carterville, 19 Oct. 1795, and died 10 Feb. 1871, aged 75 years, 3 months, 21 days. He resided in Chester township. He married Mary-Ann McCleese, daughter of George and Mary McMcleese, 21 Jan. 1830. She was born 7 May, 1809

CHILDREN OF JOHN-WESLEY⁴ AND MARY-ANN (McCLEESE) CARTER.

- 222. *Charlotte-E.*⁵ b. 8 July, 1831; m. George-G. Gruver.
- 223. *William-Henry*,⁵ b. 31 July 1833; d. 10 June 1864.
- 224. *Charles-Wesley*,⁵ b. 7 April, 1835; died young.
- 225. *Abram*,⁵ b. 2 April, 1837.
- 226. *George-W.*⁵ b. 4 April, 1839; m. Edith Benderman.
- 227. *Kate-E.-B.*⁵ b. 20 July, 1842; m. Thomas-J. Benderman.
- 228. *Mary-Emma*,⁵ b. 7 July, 1845.
- 229. *Theodore*,⁵ b. 20 Sep. 1849; m. Elizabeth Wilson.

66. **Abraham Carter**,⁴ [Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Daniel and Martha (Boon) Carter, was born at Cartersville, 9 Feb. 1797, and died 20 Nov. 1873, aged 76 years, 9 months, 11 days. He resided during life upon a farm in the same township in which he was born, and never married.

67. **Ann Carter**,⁴ [Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Daniel and Martha (Boon) Carter, was born at Cartersville, 11 May, 1798. She was a twin sister of Eliza. She married John Lloyd.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ANN⁴ (CARTER) LLOYD.

- 230. *Martha*,⁵ b. 15 Dec. 1819.
- 231. *Elizabeth*,⁵ b. 5 Oct. 1823; m. Thomas Williamson.
- 232. *Mary*,⁵ b. 15 Sept. 1825; m. John Dickinson.
- 233. *Ella-C*,⁵ b. 25 March, 1828; m. Paul-Beck Carter, (196).
- 234. *Priscilla*,⁵ b. 25 June, 1831; m. Samuel Weaver.
- 235. *Amanda*,⁵ b. 31 May, 1836.

68. **Eliza Carter**,⁴ [Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Daniel and Martha (Boon) Carter, was born 11 May, 1798. She married John Trites.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELIZA⁴ (CARTER) TRITES.

- 236. *Ann-Eliza*,⁵ m. Harvey Horn.
- 237. *Daniel-Carter*,⁵ m. Anna Lincoln.
- 238. *John-W*.⁵

69. **Agnes Carter**,⁴ [Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Daniel and Martha (Boon) Carter, was born

15 April, 1800, and died 9 November, 1872, aged 72 years, 6 months, and 24 days. She married Robert Morrison.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND AGNES⁴ (CARTER) MORRISON.

- 239. *Rebecca*,⁵ m. James Hannum.
- 240. *Eliza*,⁵ m. Jacob Starr.
- 241. *Martha*,⁵ m. Fermon Gandy.
- 242. *John-W.*⁵ m. Kate Everett.
- 243. *Charlotta*,⁵ m. Daniel Rothermal.
- 244. *Sarah*,⁵ m. John Larkin.
- 245. *William*,⁵ m. Mary Turner.
- 246. *Margaret*.⁵
- 247. *Emma*,⁵ m. William-G. Haycock.
- 248. *Agnes-Ellen*,⁵ m. Robert Barrett.
- 249. *Robert*.⁵
- 250. *Lydia-Fane*,⁵ m. Job Green.

70. **Eleanor Carter**,⁴ [Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Daniel and Martha (Boon) Carter, was born 20 June, 1802. She married Elijah Ward. He was born 1804, and died 30 Feb. 1837, aged about 33 years. He is buried in the Mt. Hope M. E. graveyard, near Village Green. Mrs. Ward still resides upon a portion of the ancestral Carter estate near Chester.

CHILDREN OF ELIJAH AND ELEANOR⁴ (CARTER) WARD.

- 251. *Daniel-Carter*,⁵ b. 5 Feb. 1831; d. 12 Sep. 1839.
- 252. *Mary-Ann*,⁵ b. 5 Feb. 1833; m. Jacob Ebright.
- 253. *Joseph-G.*⁵ b. 6 Feb. 1835; m. Emma Adams.

71. **Mary-Ann Carter**,⁴ [Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] youngest child of Daniel and Martha (Boon) Carter, was born, 10 Feb. 1804, and died 22 July, 1849, aged 45 years, 5 months, 12 days. She married Abner Pierce, 15

July, 1824. He was born 9 Aug. 1802, and died 25 July, 1872, aged 69 years, 11 months, 16 days.

CHILDREN OF ABNER AND MARY-ANN,⁴ (CARTER) PIERCE.

- 254. *Eleanor-C.*⁵ b. 28 Mar. 1825 ; d. 13 Sep. 1828.
- 255. *John-Wesley.*⁵ b. 22 May 1827 ; m. Mary-Ann Wallen.
- 256. *Eleanor-W.*⁵ b. 9 July, 1829 ; d. 13 May, 1864 ; m. Jacob Shuel.
- 257. *Robert-M.*⁵ b. 28 July, 1831 ; d. 19 Aug. 1832.
- 258. *Ahasuerus.*⁵ b. 9 June. 1833 ; m. Katharine Roth.
- 259. *Mary-Ann.*⁵ b. 2 Sep. 1835 ; d. 22 Oct. 1835.
- 260. *Absalom.*⁵ b. 18 Feb. 1839.
- 261. *Mahala.*⁵ b. 19 Jan. 1841 ; d. 25 April, 1841.
- 262. *George-Washington.*⁵ b. 18 June 1842 ; m. Nancy-O. Mitchell.

CHAPTER VI.

AN ACCOUNT OF THOSE IN THE FIFTH GENERATION WITH THE
NAMES OF THEIR CHILDREN.

72. **James-Day Barnard**,⁵ [James,⁴ Isaac,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of James and Susannah (Dutton) Barnard, was born 9 June, 1781, in Aston township, and died 17 June, 1806, aged 25 years, 8 days. He studied law and was admitted to the Chester county bar, 15 August, 1803. He was unmarried.

73. **Elizabeth Barnard**,⁵ [James,⁴ Isaac,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James and Susannah (Dutton) Barnard, was born in Aston township, 18 Oct. 1783, and died 9 Nov. 1821, aged 38 years, 21 days. She married John-R. Price.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-R. AND ELIZABETH⁵ (BARNARD) PRICE.

263. *Susan-Ann*.⁶

264. *Harriet-D*.⁶

265. *Elizabeth-B*.⁶

266. *Edgar-S*.⁶

76. **Major Isaac-D. Barnard**,⁵ [James,⁴ Isaac,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of James and Susannah (Dutton) Barnard, was born in Aston township, Delaware county, 22 March,

1791, and died at West Chester, 18 Feb. 1834. aged 42 years, 10 months, 26 days.

Isaac-D. Barnard* had rather limited facilities for obtaining more than an ordinary common school education. At the age of thirteen years he was taken from school, and employed in his father's office† as clerk. He became a very expert assistant. After his father's death in 1806, he was retained in the office of Thomas-B. Dick [No. 29] Clerk of the Court. He was a great favorite on account of his obliging attention on all occasions. In 1809 he entered the office of F. Wolbert, Prothonotary of Philadelphia, where he remained two years. In 1811 he entered the office of Wm. Graham, Esq., of Chester as a student of Law. Shortly after he attained his majority he was commissioned a Captain in the regular army. He served during the war of 1812 and for his gallantry was appointed Major out of the regular order of promotion. After the close of the War he left the Army and resumed his studies, and was admitted to the bar in 1816. He practiced law at West Chester, where he soon became a leading member.

He was Deputy Attorney General for Chester county from 1817 to 1820; in 1820 he was elected to the State Senate, and in 1826 he was appointed Secretary of the Commonwealth under Governor Shultze. Shortly afterwards he was elected to the United Senate. In 1831 he resigned his seat on account of ill health. He was buried in the Friends' graveyard at West Chester, but in 1854 his remains were removed to Oaklands Cemetery where a monument had been erected to his memory.

He married Harriet Darlington, daughter of Judge Isaac Darlington of West Chester, 30 November, 1820, but left no children.

* For fuller biographical sketch, see Futhey and Cope's History of Chester county, p. 475.

† His father was Register and Recorder for Delaware county.

77. **Thomas-Dick Barnard**,⁵ [James,⁴ Isaac,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of James and Susannah (Dutton) Barnard, was born 24 Feb. 1793, and died at Chester, Aug. 1873, aged 80 years, 6 months. He married Ann-Catharine Enk, daughter of Philip Enk, a German. With his death the name of Barnard became extinct in the male line of this branch of the family.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS-DICK⁵ AND ANN-CATHARINE (ENK) BARNARD.

- 267. *Saloma-Elizabeth*,⁶ b. 21 Feb. 1816; d. 10 Sep. 1840; m. William Loudee.
- 268. *Susannah*,⁶ b. 25 April, 1818; d. 17 June, 1846; m. Lewis Shee.
- 269. *Mary-Deshong*,⁶ b. 10 July, 1820.
- 270. *Louisa-Kerlin*,⁶ b. 22 Sep. 1826; m. John-A. Laughlin.

99. **Mary Dick**,⁵ [Christiana,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Elisha and Christiana (Hewes) Dick, according to the statement of Jacob Hewes [No. 107] married a man named Marshall of Philadelphia and died leaving children.

100. **Rachel Dick**,⁵ [Christiana,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Elisha and Christiana (Hewes) Dick, according to the statement of Jacob Hewes, [No. 107] married Isaac Anderson, of Wilmington, Del., and died a widow, in New Jersey, leaving children.

102. **Jacob Dick**,⁵ [Christiana,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Elisha and Christiana (Hewes) Dick, resided in Philadelphia at one time and probably left children.

103. **Mary Hewes,**⁵ [Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Jacob and Rachel (Perkins) Hewes, was born, 1, 7 mo. 1775. and died 9, 5 mo. 1801, aged 25 years, 10 months, 8 days. She married John-T Dutton, son of Francis and Hannah (Talbot) Dutton.* He was born 27, 2 mo. 1776 and died 13, 2 mo. 1805, aged 28 years, 11 months, 16 days. After the death of his first wife John-T. Dutton married Sarah Walter in 1802.

CHILD OF JOHN-T. AND MARY⁵ (HEWES) DUTTON.

271. *Jacob,*⁶ b 7, 7 mo. 1800; m. Susan Mendenhall.

104. **John Hewes,**⁵ [Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Jacob and Esther (Pyle) Hewes was born 14, 6 mo. 1789, and died 24, 3 mo. 1850, aged 60 years, 9 months, 10 days. He seems to have been a resident of Birmingham township, Delaware county. He was a member of the Society of Friends.

He married, first, Mary Megear, daughter of Hugh Megear, of Smyrna, Delaware, 20, 6 mo. 1811. She died 8 mo. 1818. He married, second, Mrs. Sarah-M. Price, *née* Matthews, daughter of Eli Matthews, of Maryland, 15, 11 mo. 1837. She now resides at Baltimore, Md.

CHILDREN OF JOHN⁵ AND SARAH (MEGEAR) HEWES.

272. *Elizabeth-M.*⁶ b. 27, 3 mo. 1813; m. James-L. Sutton.

273. *Esther,*⁵ b. 26, 1 mo. 1816; d. 5 mo. 1850; m. Theodore Hibbard.

CHILDREN OF JOHN⁵ AND SARAH (MATTHEWS) HEWES.

274. *Eli-M.*⁶ b. 15, 8 mo. 1838; d. 2 mo, 1868.

275. *Edwin,*⁶ b. 28, 2 mo. 1841; m. Martha-G. Gover.

276. *Priscilla-J.*⁶ b. 25, 2 mo. 1843.

277. *Sarah-M.*⁶ b. 24, 11 mo. 1845; d. 3 mo, 1850.

* See Dutton Family, by Gilbert Cope.

105. Jane Hewes,⁵ [Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Jacob and Esther (Pyle) Hewes, was born, 27, 6 mo. 1791. She married Cyrus Mendenhall, son of John and Tabitha Mendenhall,* 21, 5 mo. 1812, at Chichester Friends Meeting.

CHILDREN OF CYRUS AND JANE⁵ (HEWES) MENDENHALL.

- 278. *Jacob-H.*⁶ b. 7, 7 mo. 1813; m. Hannah-W Newlin.
- 279. *John*,⁶ b. 22, 2 mo. 1816; d. 9, 7 mo. 1873; m. Sarah Ackley.
- 280. *Cyrus*,⁶ b. 23, 7. mo. 1818; d. 24, 12 mo. 1868; m. Minerva Moore.
- 281. *Esther-H.*⁶ b. 12, 2 mo. 1826.
- 282. *Tabitha-N.*⁶ b. 12, 2 mo. 1826; d. 28, 7 mo. 1826.

106. Isaac Hewes,⁵ [Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Jacob and Esther (Pyle) Hewes, was born 28, 12 mo. 1792, and died June, 1839, aged 46 years, 6 months. He resided in lower Chichester township, Delaware county. In his will proven 22 June, 1839, he appoints George-W. Churchman, his executor, and directs, among other things, that he shall complete a contract for furnishing stone for the Delaware Breakwater. He married, first, Rhoda Darlington, daughter, of Jesse and Amy Darlington, of Middletown township, 4, 11 mo. 1819. He married, second, Rebecca Churchman.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC⁵ AND RHODA (DARLINGTON) HEWES.

- 283. *Jesse*,⁶ b. 24, 10 mo. 1820.
- 284. *Samuel*.⁶
- 285. *Caleb*,⁶ m. Ruthanna Jobson.
- 286. *Jacob*,⁶ b. 1826.

* The first American ancestors of the Mendenhall family came to Pennsylvania, about 1685, from a town called Mildenhall, (originally the family name,) in Wiltshire, England, and settled in Concord township.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC⁵ AND REBECCA (CHURCHMAN) HEWES.

287. *Edward*.⁶
 288. *William-C*.⁶

107. **Jacob Hewes**,⁵ [Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Jacob and Esther (Pyle) Hewes, was born 5, 4 mo. 1795. His place of residence has been Ridley township, Delaware county, Pa. He was still living a few years ago and from him valuable information relating to the Hewes family has been obtained for this work. He married Eliza McIlvain, daughter of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Spencer) McIlvain,* 30, 11 mo. 1820. She died 19, 7 mo. 1874, at the age of 80 years.

CHILDREN OF JACOB⁵ AND ELIZA (MCILVAIN) HEWES.

289. *Elizabeth-Spencer*,⁶ b. 29, 9 mo. 1821: d. 13, 2 mo. 1825.
 290. *Charles-James*,⁶ b. 18, 8 mo. 1828.
 291. *Spencer*,⁶ b. 29, 9 mo. 1831; m. Sarah Lane.

108. **Julia Dick**,⁵ [Elisha-Cullen,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Dr. Elisha-Cullen and Hannah (Harman) Dick, was born probably about 1784 and died before 1825. She married Gideon Pearce,† son of James

* The first American ancestor of the McIlvains was John McIlvain who, with wife Jane, came from County Antrim, Ireland, in 1740, and settled on Crum creek. Elizabeth (Spencer) McIlvain was the daughter of John and Elizabeth Spencer.

† The Pearce family came to America about 1660, and settled in Kent and Cecil counties, Maryland. They were prominent and influential members of Shrewsbury parish in Kent county. *William Pearce* was High Sheriff of Cecil county in 1687. His son *William* represented Cecil county in the Legislature of Maryland in the sessions of 1694, 1706 and 1707, and was presiding Judge of Kent county courts in 1714 and 1715. He died in 1720. His wife's name was Isabella. She died in 1729 leaving seven children. Their eldest son, *Gideon*, married Beatrice Codd, daughter of Col. St.-Leger and Mary (Hanson) Codd,

and Catharine-Susannah (Shannon) Pearce, in 1805. He was a man of unusual energy of character and of great personal accomplishments, but of somewhat visionary mind, and his enterprises in life generally ended in melancholy failure or misfortune. He died 5 Nov. 1851, at Warsaw, Missouri, where he had resided for a number of years previously.

CHILDREN OF GIDEON AND JULIA⁵ (DICK) PEARCE.

- 292 *James-Alfred*,⁶ b. 14 Dec. 1805; d. 20 Dec. 1862; m. 1st, Martha-J. Laird; 2d, Matilda-C. Ringgold.
293. *Ann-Ophelia*,⁶ b. 1807(?); d. 11 April, 1866; m. Rev. Dabney-M. Wharton.

109. **Archibald Dick**,⁵ [Elisha-Cullen,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Dr. Elisha-Cullen and Hannah (Harman) Dick, died in early manhood. He was married at the time of his decease, but no children have been reported and it is probable there were none.

and died in 1751 leaving nine children. Their eldest son *James*, married Catharine-Susannah Shannon, in 1771, and died in 1802 leaving seven children. Their second son was *Gideon Pearce* who married Julia Dick. An interesting account of the Pearce family may be found in a work entitled "Old Kent of Maryland."

Catharine-Susannah Shannon was a daughter of Captain Shannon a British officer who was lost at sea. Captain Shannon's wife was the third daughter of Col. James Ramsey, who was a younger son of a noble Scotch family represented by the Earl of Dalhousie. By the death of his elder brother he became heir to the estate, but as the estate consisted chiefly of the title he had the good sense not to assume a rank his means would not permit him to sustain and allowed the title to pass to another branch of the family. He was appointed to the command of a fort at Albany in 1720, as successor to Sir William Dick. During this period he was Lieutenant Governor of New York. The following table exhibits three generations of ancestors of Gideon Pearce.

William Pearce	{	Gideon Pearce	{	James Pearce.....	{	Gideon Pearce
Isabella ———		Beatrice Codd				
St. Leger Codd						
Mary Hanson..						
	{	Capt. Shannon	{	Catharine-Susanna	{	
James Ramsey		Catharine-S. Ramsey		Shannon		

111. Mary-Brinton Dick,⁵ [Thomas-B.⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Thomas-B. and Phebe (Brinton) Dick, was born 3 Feb. 1791, in Chester township, Delaware county, Pa., and died 19 June, 1832, aged 41 years, 4 months, 16 days. She married Zedekiah-Wyatt Flower, son of Richard* and Henrietta (Graham) Flower, 24 Oct. 1812. He was born in Ridley township, 28 Nov. 1788, and died 14 Feb. 1846, aged 57 years, 2 months, 16 days.

CHILDREN OF ZEDEKIAH-W. AND MARY-B.⁵(DICK) FLOWER.

- 294. *Thomas-B.*⁶ d. July, 1863; m. Rebecca-T. Brown.
- 295. *Henrietta-G.*⁶ d. 1816.
- 296. *John,*⁶ d. 1 July, 1873; Mary-A. Graham.
- 297. *Richard,*⁶ m. Eleanor Graham.
- 298. *Hannah-G.*⁶ d. 20 Jan. 1870; m. Sam'l-B. Thomas.
- 299. *Archibald-T.-D.*⁶ d. Oct. 1837.
- 300. *Mary-B.*⁶ m. John-C. Knowles.

112. Archibald-T. Dick,⁵ [Thomas-B.⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Thomas-B. and Phebe (Brinton) Dick, was born 21 Dec. 1794, probably at Easton, and died 13 Aug. 1837, at Chester, aged 42 years, 7 months, 22 days. He studied law and was admitted to the Delaware county bar 16 June, 1816, and resided at Chester until his death. John-Hill Martin, in his History of Chester, says "He was a fine-looking, light-haired man, with blue eyes and rosy cheeks." He had a large practice and was an estimable and popular gentleman. He married Hannah Rogers, daughter of William and Mary (Evans) Rogers,† of Chester

* Richard Flower was son of Richard, Sr. and Hannah Flower. Richard Flower, Sr., was the eldest son of John and Mary Flower, and John Flower is said to have been a grandson of Sir Charles Flower, at one time Lord Mayor of London. For an interesting account of the Flower family see Martin's History of Chester, pp. 436 to 445.

† William Rogers was born 3, 6 mo. 1752, and married Mary Evans, daughter of William Evans, of Vincent township, 26 Jan. 1779. William Rogers was son of Joseph and Hannah (Watson) Rogers, who

county, 3 Sep. 1816. She was born 2 Dec. 1796, and died 31 Dec. 1856, aged 60 years, 29 days.

CHILDREN OF ARCHIBALD-T.⁵ AND HANNAH(ROGERS)DICK.

- 301. *Mary-E.*⁶ m. 1st, Peter-Hill Engle; 2d, Lewis Lewis.
- 302. *Phebe-Ann*,⁶ m. James-H. Castle.
- 303. *Emma-L.*⁶ m. Prof. E.-Otis Kendall.
- 304. *Franklin-A.*⁶ b. 2 May, 1823; m. Myra-M. Alexander.

118. **John Johnson**,⁵ [Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Samuel and Ann (Carter) Johnson, was born 1792(?), and died 1877, aged about 85 years. He married Ann Scott, daughter of William and Catharine Scott. She died in 1879, aged 83 years. They resided in Chester township, Delaware county, and are buried in the Mt. Hope M. E. churchyard.

CHILDREN OF JOHN⁵ AND ANN (SCOTT) JOHNSON.

- 305. *Samuel*,⁶ deceased.
- 306. *William-Scott*,⁶ m. Mary Gorman.
- 307. *Fane*,⁶ m. Morris Burns.
- 308. *Elizabeth*,⁶ m. Charles Lear.
- 309. *John*.⁶
- 310. *Edward-Carter*,⁶ m. Ann Johnson.
- 311. *Kitty-Ann*,⁶ m. Jacob Nydie.

were married in 1741. Hannah Watson was daughter of William and Hannah Watson, of New Providence. Joseph Rogers was son of Joseph Rogers, Sr., who settled in Vincent township about 1712, and died in 1754. The following table shows the ancestors of Hannah Rogers as far as known to the writer.

Joseph Rogers	{	Joseph Rogers ..	{	William Rogers	{	Hannah Rogers
Wm. Watson.	{	Hannah Watson	{		{	
Hannah —	{	William Evans..	{	Mary Evans.....	{	
		Sarah Smith....	{			

- 312. *Emma*,⁶ deceased.
- 313. *Emily*,⁶ m. Baker Johnson.
- 314. *Hannah*,⁶ m. John McCay.

119. **Edward-Carter Johnson**,⁵ [Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Samuel and Ann (Carter) Johnson, was born 1793, and died 1822, aged 29 years. He was a millwright by trade and resided at Brandywine Hundred. He married Ann Dutton, daughter of Joseph* and Mary (Davis) Dutton. She was born 2 May, 1791.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD-C.⁵ AND ANN (DUTTON) JOHNSON.

- 315. *Mary*,⁶ m. Samuel Starr.
- 316. *Ann*,⁶ m. ——— Hemphill.
- 317. *Elizabeth*,⁶ m. William Scout.
- 318. *Edward-Carter*,⁶ b. 1822.

123. **Ellen Roberts**,⁵ [Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Carter) Roberts, was born 1803. She married, first, Joseph Dorey, who was by occupation a watchmaker, and resided in Philadelphia. She married, second, Benjamin Terpin. Residence Philadelphia. He was born 1803, and died 1848.

CHILD OF JOSEPH AND ELLEN⁵ (ROBERTS) DOREY.

- 319. *William-Ball*,⁶ b. 1820; d. 1821.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND ELLEN⁵ (ROBERTS) TERPIN.

- 320. *William-Thomas*,⁶ b. 1828; m. Mary Cooper.
- 321. *Ann-Jane*,⁶ m. William-Richards Lancaster.

* Joseph Dutton was son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Smith) Dutton, grandson of John and Elizabeth (Kingsman) Dutton, and great-grandson of John and Mary Dutton. See Dutton Family, by Gilbert Cope.

124. Mary-Ann Roberts,⁵ [Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Carter) Roberts, was born 25 Dec. 1804. She married* Capt. Robert-Smith Taylor, son of Robert-Smith and Alice Taylor, in 1829. He was born 5 Oct. 1805. He was engaged in boating and shipping. They resided upon a part of the Carter tract.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT-S. AND MARY-A.⁵(ROBERTS)TAYLOR.

- 322. *Ann-Eliza,*⁶ m. William-B. Fortner.
- 323. *Georganna,*⁶ b. 1830 ; m. 1st, John-B. Harris ; 2d, James-D. Nelson.
- 324. *John-R.*⁶ b. 1832 ; d. 1832.
- 325. *Robert-S.*⁶ b. 1833 ; m. Martha-E. Holt.
- 326. *Margaret-Terrell,*⁶ b. 1836 ; m. Solomon Kleckner
- 327. *Lewis-P.*⁶ b. 1838.
- 328. *Martin-Luther,*⁶ b. 1840 ; m. James-Hamilton Struthers.
- 329. *Edward-Carter,*⁶ b. 1842 ; d. 1855.

125. Hannah Roberts,⁵ [Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Carter) Roberts, was born 1807. She married Israel Coppock son of Abner and Mary Coppock, in 1826. He was a farmer and was born, 1802. Residence in Chester township, Delaware county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF ISRAEL AND HANNAH⁵ (ROBERTS) COPPOCK.

- 330. *William-Roberts,*⁶ b. 1827 ; m. Mary Wood.
- 331. *Samuel-Edward,*⁶ b. 1829 ; d. Sep. 1858.
- 332. *Israel,*⁶ b. 1831.
- 333. *John-James,*⁶ b. 1833.
- 334. *Richard,*⁶ b. 1835.

* The marriage was performed by Rev. George-C. Potts, pastor of the Fourth Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia.

- 335. *Margery-Ann*,⁶ b. 1835; m. 1st, Samuel Phillips;
2d, William Currey.
- 336. *Emma-Jane*,⁶ b. 1838.
- 337. *Richards-Lancaster*,⁶ b. 1841.

127. **Ellen Culin**,⁵ [Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Isaac and Hannah (Carter) Culin, married Robert Smith Taylor, Sr.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT-S. AND ELLEN⁵ (CULIN) TAYLOR.

- 338. *Isaac*,⁶ m. Rebecca Ford.
- 339. *Edward*,⁶ deceased.
- 340. *Ellen*,⁶ m. William Cochran.
- 341. *Elizabeth*,⁶ m. Jacob-H. Grow.
- 342. *Joseph*.⁶
- 343. *David*,⁶ deceased.
- 344. *Charles*,⁶ deceased.
- 345. *Ann-Eliza*,⁶ deceased.
- 346. *James*,⁶ married twice.
- 347. *Lewis*,⁶ married in the West.
- 348. *Hannah*,⁶ deceased.
- 349. *Frederick-P.*⁶ m. Elizabeth Abbott.
- 350. *George-E.*⁶ d. 1879; m. Isabella Hampton.
- 351. *William*.⁶

128. **Edward-Carter Culin**,⁵ [Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Isaac and Hannah (Carter) Culin, married a Kelly. No further account has been furnished.

129. **Elizabeth Culin**,⁵ [Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Isaac and Hannah (Carter) Culin,

married, first, David Anjelo. She married, second, George Avery.

CHILD OF GEORGE AND ELIZABETH⁵ (CULIN) AVERY.

352. *Henrietta*,⁶ m. James Dutton.

130. **Henrietta Culin**,⁵ [Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Isaac and Hannah (Carter) Culin, married Daniel Collison son of Peter Collison, 1827. Residence, Ridley township, Delaware county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND HENRIETTA⁵ (CULIN) COLLISON.

353. *Isaac*.⁶

354. *Peter*.⁶

355. *Joseph*,⁶ b. 15 Mar. 1832.

131. **John Culin**,⁶ [Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Isaac and Hannah (Carter) Culin, married and has had three children, one son and two daughters. Only one daughter living.

CHILDREN OF JOHN⁵ AND ——— CULIN.

356.

357.

358.

133. **Jacob Culin**,⁵ [Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Isaac and Hannah (Carter) Culin, was born 1809. He married Sarah Cochran. No further account has been furnished.

134. **Lydia-Ann Culin**,⁵ [Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Isaac and Hannah (Carter)

Culin, was born 1811. She married Joseph-H. Taylor son of Enoch and Phebe Taylor. Occupation, coachmaker; residence, Chester, Pa.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND LYDIA-ANN⁵ (CULIN) TAYLOR.

- 359. *William-B.*⁶ m. ——— Smith.
- 360. *Edward-Carter.*⁶
- 361. *Newton-Beck.*⁶
- 362. *Henrietta,*⁶ m. William Darrah.
- 363. *Harriet,*⁶ m. James Palmer.
- 364. *Susan-Ann,*⁶ m. William Whipple.
- 365. *Lydia-Ann,*⁶ m. William Evans.
- 366. *Joseph,*⁶ m. Virginia Long.
- 367. *Enoch.*⁶

136. **Matilda Evans,**⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Clinger) Evans, was born 1808. She married James Newell, 15 March, 1832. At this writing (January, 1882,) they reside at Freeport, Armstrong county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MATILDA⁵ (EVANS) NEWELL.

- 368. *Margaret,*⁶ b. 20 Oct. 1833; m. James Thompson.
- 369. *Mary-Ann,*⁶ b. 11 June, 1835; m. Samuel Skiles.
- 370. *Sarah-C.*⁶ b. 24 Aug, 1838; m. 1st, Morrison Eggy; 2d, Thomas Coppersmith.
- 371. *John-Evans,*⁶ b. 26 Dec. 1841; m. Emma Young
- 372. *Daniel-James*⁶ b. 8 July, 1843; m. ———
- 373. *Matilda,*⁶ b. 12 Oct. 1845; m. Stuart Thompson.
- 374. *Oliver-R.*⁶ b. 15 Feb. 1847; m. ———

138. **Nelson Evans,**⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Daniel and Sarah (Clinger) Evans, was

born 28 Aug. 1812. He married Mary White, daughter of William and Catharine (Castner) White, of Allegheny county, Pa., 19 Dec. 1839. She was born 11 May, 1820. He is a wagon-maker by occupation, and resides at Webster, Westmoreland county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF NELSON⁵ AND MARY (WHITE) EVANS.

- 375. *Eliza-Catharine*,⁶ b. 1844; m. John-J. Henderson.
- 376. *Mary-Minerva*,⁶ b. 1847; m. William Evans.

139. **Margaret-Ann Evans**,⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Clinger) Evans, was born 16 August, 1814, and died 12 July, 1880, aged 65 years, 10 months, 26 days. She married John Moss, in 1834. He died 24 Oct. 1844. He was a Presbyterian, and is buried at Monongahela City. She was a Methodist, and is buried in the Lebanon M. E. graveyard, near Webster. Residence was Webster, Westmoreland county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARGARET-ANN⁵ (EVANS) MOSS.

- 377. *Daniel-Evans*,⁶ b. 5 April, 1835.
- 378. *Sarah-Elizabeth*,⁶ b. 13 Dec. 1837.
- 379. *John-Rinard*,⁶ b. 11 Oct. 1839; m. Lavinia Cocane.
- 380. *Margaret-Matilda*,⁶ b. 8 June, 1841; d. 11 Feb. 1874; m. Robert Lennox.

140. **Oliver Evans**,⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Daniel and Sarah (Clinger) Evans, was born 28 Feb. 1816. He married Lydia Graham, of Stark county, Ohio, in 1855. In 1856 they removed to Cheshire, Gallia county, Ohio, where they still reside. They are Baptists.

CHILDREN OF OLIVER⁵ AND LYDIA (GRAHAM) EVANS.

381. *Lucy*,⁶ b. 16 Oct. 1857.
382. *Laura*,⁶ b. 21 Dec. 1859.

143. **Simon Evans**,⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Daniel and Sarah (Clinger) Evans, was born 1822, and died of paralysis, 1861, in Missouri, aged about 39 years. He married Lydia Brown, of Butler county, Pa., in 1844. She died in 1862. They lived in Missouri, and are both, with two of their children, buried at Jackson, Missouri.

CHILDREN OF SIMON⁵ AND LYDIA (BROWN) EVANS.

383. *Mary-Ellen*,⁶ b. 7 May, 1845 ; m. Robert McBride
384. *Daniel-John*,⁶ b. 7 July, 1847 ; d. 3 March, 1862.
385. *Matilda*,⁶ b. 21 Sep. 1849 ; d. 21 April, 1862.
386. *Lydia*,⁶ b. 13 Aug. 1851 ; m. William Stevens.
387. *Lizzie*,⁶ b. 13 Aug. 1851.

144. **Sarah Evans**,⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Clinger) Evans, was born 22 Nov. 1824. She married Addison Preston, 1 April, 1859. He is a farmer, and the family reside at Steamburg, Crawford county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF ADDISON AND SARAH⁴ (EVANS) PRESTON.

388. *Mary-Margaret*,⁶ b. 26 Jan. 1860.
389. *John-Addison*,⁶ b. 2 Sep. 1863.
390. *Fay-Allison*,⁶ b. 2. Sep. 1863 ; d. 3 Sep. 1863.

147. **Zilpha Barber**,⁵ [Sarah,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Evans) Barber,

was born 1805. She married John Wood. They reside at Norristown, Pa., and have one child.

CHILD OF JOHN AND ZILPHA⁵ (BARBER) WOOD.

391.

149. Ruth Barber,⁵ [Sarah,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Evans) Barber, was born 1808. She married Daniel Leib, who is now deceased. Residence, Pottsville, Pa. There were three children, now all deceased.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND RUTH⁵ (BARBER) LEIB.

392.

393.

394.

150. Samuel Barber,⁵ [Sarah,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Samuel and Sarah (Evans) Barber, was born 1811. He married a daughter of George and Anna Stiteler, Jan. 1843. Post-office, Kimberton, Pa.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL⁵ AND BARBER.

395. *William,*⁶ b. Nov. 1843; d. 1856.

396. *George,*⁶ b. Jan. 1845; Fell in battle, 1864, in Va.

397. *Mary,*⁶ b. Aug. 1846; d. 1865.

298. *Emma,*⁶ b. June, 1850.

399. *Sarah-Anna,*⁶ b. Sep. 1854.

151 Patience Barber,⁵ [Sarah,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Evans) Barber, was born She married John Kimes. They reside in Philadelphia. In 1879 they had seven children and nine grand-children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND PATIENCE⁵ (BARBER) KIMES.

- 400.
- 401.
- 402.
- 403.
- 404.
- 405.
- 406.

154. Susan Carter,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Abraham and Phebe (Malin) Carter, was born 22 Jan. 1806, in Delaware county, Pa., and died at Gettysburg, Preble county, Ohio, 31 Aug. 1865, aged 59 years, 7 months, 9 days. She married Hiram Shillingford, June, 1827. He was born 16 April, 1806, in Philadelphia county, Pa. He is a potter by trade. He seems to have resided, after his marriage, in Delaware, Chester, Montgomery, and Bucks counties, Pa., but finally went west and has since resided in Preble county, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF HIRAM AND SUSAN⁵ (CARTER) SHILLINGFORD

- 407. *Mary-E.*⁶
- 408. *Margaret.*⁶
- 409. *Phebe-Ann,*⁶ b. 1833; m. Joseph-M. Wade.
- 410. *Abraham-C.*⁶ b. 29 Feb. 1836; m. Millie-J. Melling
- 411. *Catharine,*⁶ b. 1838; d. 25 Aug. 1849.
- 412. *George-W.*⁶ b. 11 Feb. 1841; m. Sarah Crocket.
- 413. *Jeremiah,*⁶ b. 23 Jan. 1844; m. Lydia Holloway.

155. Jeremiah Carter,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abraham and Phebe (Malin) Carter, was born 7 July, 1808, in Delaware county, Pa. He was by occupation a carpenter and for many years resided

in Indiana. He married Catharine Sheaffer, daughter of Daniel and Eve Sheaffer.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH⁵ AND CATHARINE (SHEAFFER)
CARTER.

- 414. *Abraham*,⁶ b. 7 April, 1836.
- 415. *Emeline*,⁶ b. 4 March, 1838.
- 416. *Daniel*,⁶ 1 May, 1839.
- 417. *Phebe*,⁶ b. 6 March, 1841.
- 418. *Ciccro*,⁶ b. 3 May, 1842.
- 419. *Thomas-M.*⁶ b. 12 Aug. 1843.
- 420. *Maria-E.*⁶ b. 12 Nov. 1847.
- 421. *Asbury*,⁶ b. 25 Aug. 1849; d. 22 April, 1871.
- 422. *Hester-C.*⁶ b. 5 Jan. 1852; d. 12 Feb. 1867.

159. **Abraham-Sares Carter**,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abraham and Margaret (Hitchner) Carter, was born 10 Jan. 1817, at Bridgeton, N. J. He has been a farmer during the most of his life. He lived upon his farm in Franklin county, Indiana, until a few years ago, when he removed with his family to the town of Fairfield, in the same county, where they still live. He married Mary-Jane Templeton, daughter of David and Jane Templeton, at the residence of the bride's parents, in Brookville township, Franklin county, Ind., 28 Jan. 1841. Mr. Carter has furnished valuable information relating to his father's descendants for this work.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM-SARES⁵ AND MARY-JANE (TEMPLETON) CARTER.

- 423. *Martha-Indiana*,⁶ b. 3 June, 1843; d. 20 Feb. 1863.
- 424. *Henry-Clay*,⁶ b. 13 Sep. 1845; d. 10 Jan. 1871.
- 425. *Margaret-Jane*,⁶ b. 25 July, 1859.

161. **Christiana Carter**,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Abraham and Margaret (Hitchner) Carter, was born 21 April, 1820. in Franklin county, Ind. She married James Miles, son of William and Elizabeth Miles, 29 Nov. 1838. He died 25 Feb. 1863. Mrs. Miles has possession of her father's family Bible. She resides at Lawrenceville, Ill.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND CHRISTIANA⁵ (CARTER) MILES.

- 426. *William-H.*⁶ b. 26 Oct. 1839; m. Paulina Mills.
- 427. *Abraham*,⁶ b. 30 Oct. 1841; d. 22 April, 1844.
- 428. *James-T.*⁶ b. 24 Sep. 1843.
- 429. *Margaret-E.*⁶ b. 20 Jan. 1846; m. William Brink.
- 430. *John-W.*⁶ b. 1 April, 1848; m. Mary-C. Bursell.
- 431. *Joseph-S.*⁶ b. 19 Aug. 1851; m. Addie Walters.
- 432. *Mary-A.*⁶ b. 5 July, 1857.

162. **Phebe Carter**,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Abraham and Margaret (Hitchner) Carter, was born 1 October, 1821, in Franklin county, Ind. She married Richard-Wesley Williams, 24 Jan. 1839. The ceremony was performed by Rev. James Jones. Mr. Williams was born 31 Oct. 1815, in Hamilton county, Ohio. He is a farmer and they resided in Hamilton county, Ohio, until 1850, when they removed to Fayette county, Indiana, where they still reside. Postoffice, Columbia, Ind.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD-WESLEY AND PHEBE⁵ (CARTER)
WILLIAMS.

- 433. *Margarette-Elizabeth*,⁶ b. 9 Feb. 1840; m. Charles-H. Brown.
- 434. *Thomas-Wesley*,⁶ b. 6 Sept. 1841; m. Martha-A. Culley.
- 435. *John-Nelson*,⁶ b. 12 June, 1844; m. Mary-F. Hardy.
- 436. *Newton*,⁶ b. 12 June, 1844; d. 28 Jan. 1846.

- 437. *Hester-Ann*,⁶ b. 11 Jan. 1847 ; d. 22 Jan. 1849.
- 438. *Arthur-Elliot*,⁶ b. 10 July, 1849.
- 439. *Alice-Amelia*,⁶ b. 6 May, 1852 ; d. 21 Dec. 1861.
- 440. *Abraham-Carter*,⁶ b. 26 April, 1854 ; m. Martha-Frances Burk.
- 441. *Phebe-Jane*,⁶ b. 10 April, 1856 ; d. 8 June, 1863.
- 442. *Oliver-P.-Morton*,⁶ b. 30 April, 1863.

163. **John-Hitchner Carter**,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abraham and Margaret (Hitchner) Carter, was born 15 Nov. 1823. He married Mary-Elizabeth Gurnsey, of Bartholomew township, Franklin county, Ind., 24 Aug. 1848. She was born 26 Aug. 1826, in Clark county, Ind. Mr. Carter is a farmer and was a resident of Franklin county, Ind., until 1852, when he removed with his family to the vicinity of Centerville, Appanoos county, Iowa, where they still reside.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-HITCHNER⁵ AND MARY-ELIZABETH
(GURNSEY) CARTER.

- 443. *Margaret-Ann*,⁶ b. 22 June, 1849 ; d. 28 Feb. 1875.
- 444. *James-Franklin*,⁶ b. 11 Jan. 1851 ; m. Lizzie-Bell Moore.
- 445. *Nancy*,⁶ b. 22 Oct. 1853 ; d. 10 Nov. 1871.
- 446. *Henry-Clay*,⁶ b. 17 April, 1857.
- 447. *Abraham-Sares*,⁶ b. 6 Dec. 1859.
- 448. *Daniel-Latimore*,⁶ 26 July, 1862.

164. **Anna-Maria Carter**,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of and Margaret (Hitchner) Carter, was born 12 Dec. 1825, in Franklin county, Ind. She married, first, Townsend Hamilton, son of David and Rebecca Hamilton, 1 April, 1847. He was born 30

Dec. 1826, and died 20 Nov. 1856, aged 29 years, 11 months, 20 days. They resided in Missouri. She married, second, William-M. Claggett, son of John-D. and Margaret-F. Claggett, 20 Nov. 1861. They reside in Carthage, Ill., where Mr. Claggett is engaged in the drug business.

CHILDREN OF TOWNSEND AND ANNA-MARIA⁵ (CARTER)
HAMILTON.

449. *Laura-Victoria*,⁶ b 25 Dec. 1847; d. 15 Oct. 1856.

450. *Vivyan-Rotilla*,⁶ b. 9 April, 1850; d. 1 Dec. 1856.

CHILD OF WILLIAM AND ANNA MARIA⁵ (CARTER) CLAGGETT

451. *Charlie*,⁶ b. 13 Aug. 1862; d 23 Oct. 1867.

165. **Recompense Carter**,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abraham and Margaret (Hitchner) Carter, was born 20 Oct. 1827. in Franklin county, Ind., and was killed at the battle of Vicksburg, Miss., 1863. He married Mary-J. Campbell. Postoffice, Acton, Marion county, Ind.

CHILDREN OF RECOMPENSE⁵ AND ~~SARAH~~^{MARY}-J. (CAMPBELL)
CARTER.

452. *Olive*.⁶

453. *Samuel*.⁶

169. **James Carter**,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abraham and Lucy (Wheat) Carter, was born 21 April, 1838, in Franklin county, Ind. He remained upon his father's farm until 1861, when he enlisted in the Eleventh Indiana Regiment, and served in the War of and Rebellion for four and a half years. He married Sarah-D. Murphey, daughter of Recompense and Susannah Murphey, 12 Jan. 1866. They settled upon a farm in Car-

roll county, where they remained until the Fall of 1875, when, owing to trouble from an injury received at Cedar Creek, Va., on the morning of Early's Surprise, Mr. Carter was obliged to relinquish farming. They then removed to Rossville, Clinton county, Ind., where they still reside.

CHILDREN OF JAMES⁵ AND SARAH-D. (MURPHEY) CARTER.

- 454. *Bertha-Ann*,⁶ b. 28 June, 1869.
- 455. *Henry-Clay*,⁶ b. 11 March, 1874.

170. **Lucy Carter**,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Abraham and Lucy (Wheat) Carter, was born 7 April, 1840, in Franklin county, Indiana. She married John-W. Smock, 24 March, 1859. He was born 28 July, 1837. They are engaged in farming. Post-office, Acton, Marion county, Indiana.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-W. AND LUCY⁵ (CARTER) SMOCK.

- 456. *Mary-E.*⁶ b. 6 Dec. 1859.
- 457. *James-L.*⁶ b. 4 June, 1861.
- 458. *Charles-E.*⁶ b. 28 June, 1864.
- 459. *Edgar-E.*⁶ b. 12 Feb. 1866.
- 460. *Alice*,⁶ b. 10 Oct. 1867; d. 2 April, 1869.
- 461. *Thaddeus*,⁶ b. 13 Oct. 1869.
- 462. *Cora-Frances*,⁶ b. 29 June, 1871; d. 13 Sep. 1872.
- 463. *Effie*,⁶ b. 28 March, 1873.
- 464. *Dora-L.*⁶ b. 31 March, 1875.

171. **Sarah Carter**,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Abraham and Lucy (Wheat) Carter, was born 28 Nov. 1841, in Franklin county, Indiana. She married Samuel-T. Bourne, 28 Dec. 1865. He served in the War of the Rebellion, and at the battle of Iuka,

Miss., was wounded by three balls—one in the shoulder, one in the side, and one in the back. He is engaged in the several callings of farmer, school teacher, and local preacher of the United Brethern church. Postoffice, Noble, Richland county, Illinois.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL-T. AND SARAH⁵ (CARTER) BOURNE.

- 465. *Minnie-R.*⁶ b. Feb. 1867.
- 466. *Henry-D.*⁶ b. March, 1869.
- 467. *Armanella*,⁶ b. July, 1871.
- 468. *Mary-C.*⁶ b. 1873.
- 469. *Samuel*,⁶ b. March, 1876.

172. Henrietta Carter,⁵ [Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Abraham and Lucy (Wheat) Carter, was born 5 May, 1845. in Franklin county. Indiana. She was the youngest of nineteen children, and was a bright, interesting child. She was very pious from her early youth and a great favorite with her aged father. When a school girl she lost her reason from resuming her studies too soon after recovering from a severe attack of typhoid fever. She has since been an inmate of the Insane Asylum at Indianapolis, with no prospect of recovery.

173. Harriet Carter,⁵ [Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert and Lydia (Levis) Carter, was born 5 May, 1806. She married Charles Parker, son of William and Mary Parker, 19 June, 1828. He was born 15 Oct. 1802, and died 8 Jan. 1863, aged 60 years, 2 months, 23 days. He was a boot and shoemaker, and resided in Cecil county, Md. Mrs. Parker and her daughters reside near Cherry Hill, Cecil county. Postoffice, Elkton, Md.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND HARRIET⁵ (CARTER) PARKER.

- 470. *Mary-E.*⁶ b. 13 Nov. 1831.
- 471. *Elmira-C.*⁶ b. 10 Jan. 1834.
- 472. *Lydia-A.*⁶ b. 24 Aug. 1836.
- 473. *Robert-C.*⁶ b. 9 Jan. 1839; m. Ella Gardine.
- 474. *Charlotte-T.*⁶ b. 19 Jan. 1841.
- 475. *Harriet-L.*⁶ b. 4 Feb. 1843; d. 1 Aug. 1844.
- 476. *William-L.*⁶ b. — — 184—; m. — — —

174. **Joseph-C. Carter,**⁵ [Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert and Lydia (Levis) Carter, was born 6 Jan. 1808, and died 27 Jan. 1850, aged 42 year, 21 days. He was a paper maker and about the year 1842, in connection with his brother, William-G., purchased the business and leased the Cecil Paper Mills* of their father and carried on the business until his death. About 1844 they purchased the Marley property, a short distance south of the Cecil Mills, and erected thereon the Marley Mills, which they operated for several years. The Marley Mills afterwards passed into other hands and finally became the property of George-W. Childs, publisher of the Public Ledger of Philadelphia. In 1851 the Cecil Mills passed into possession of Israel-Day Carter, a younger half-brother. He married Sarah-Ann Reynolds, daughter of William and Francina Reynolds, 20 Jan. 1831.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH-C.⁵ AND SARAH-ANN (REYNOLDS) CARTER.

- 477. *Charlotte-F.*⁶ deceased; m. Benjamin Rickets.
- 478. *Louisa-M.*⁶ deceased; m. Solomon Townsend.
- 479. *Sarah-J.*⁶ m. Stephen Choate.
- 480. *Josephine,*⁶ deceased.
- 481. *Joseph-C.*⁶ deceased.

* See page 89, *ante*.

175. **Charlotte Carter**,⁵ [Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert and Lydia (Levis) Carter, was born 16 March, 1810, and died 29 August, 1879, aged 69 years, 5 months, 13 days. She married, first, William Brown, 12 April, 1832. He was a carpenter by occupation. She married, second, Frisby Tull, son of John and Elizabeth Tull, 9 Jan. 1838. He was a millwright by occupation.

CHILD OF WILLIAM AND CHARLOTTE⁵ (CARTER) BROWN.

482. *Newton-C.*⁶ m. Angeline Davis.

CHILDREN OF FRISBY AND CHARLOTTE⁵ (CARTER) TULL.

483. *Elizabeth.*⁶

484. *Harriet-P.*⁶ died young.

485. *Robert-F.*⁶ m. Mollie Ellis.

177. **William-G. Carter**,⁵ [Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert and Lydia (Levis) Carter, was born 12 Dec. 1814. He was engaged in the manufacture of news paper for many years, at the Cecil and Marley Mills* in Cecil county, Md. For several years he has resided in the town of Elkton, Md. He married Mrs. Mary DeCormis, *née* Whitelock, widow of Joseph DeCormis and daughter of Joseph and Sarah Whitelock, 9 Dec, 1847. They have no children.

178. **Dr. Edward-L. Carter**,⁵ [Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert and Lydia (Levis) Carter, was born 17 April. 1817, in Cecil county, Md., and died in Philadelphia, about 1869, aged about 52 years. He married Kate Donnelly, daughter of Michael Donnelly, 27

* See pages 89 and 124, *ante*.

Nov. 1855. The following notice appeared in one of the Philadelphia papers after his death:

"The medical profession has lost an able and experienced practitioner, and society at large a valued and respected member, in the death of Dr. Edward-L. Carter, which occurred at his late residence, No. 826, Walnut street, Philadelphia, at an early hour on Monday morning. Dr. Carter was a native of Maryland and graduated at the University of Pennsylvania some twenty-five years ago, since which time he has been actively engaged in the practice of his profession in this city. The deceased possessed intellectual qualities of a very high order, and he occupied an enviable position in the medical world, being considered one of the best practicing physicians. He was a genial, kind-hearted, Christian gentleman, a most devoted husband, and affectionate father, and enjoyed, in an eminent degree, the love and respect of all with whom he came in professional and personal contact."

CHILDREN OF DR. EDWARD-L.⁵ AND KATE (DONNELLY) CARTER.

- 486. *Edward*,⁶ deceased.
- 487. *Robert*,⁶ deceased.
- 488. *Kate*,⁶ deceased.
- 489. *Lee*.⁶

179. *Lydia-M. Carter*,⁵ [*Robert*,⁴ *Joseph*,³ *Abraham*,² *Jeremiah*,¹] daughter of Robert and Lydia (Levis) Carter, was born 13 Nov. 1819, in Cecil county, Md. She married William Snowden, 24 Jan. 1839. They reside in Clinton county, Ohio. Their children are all married, but no record has been furnished.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND LYDIA-M.⁵ (CARTER) SNOWDEN

- 490. *Robert-P.*⁶
- 491. *Carter*.⁶
- 492. *Caroline*.⁶
- 493. *Mary*.⁶

180. Henry-R. Carter,⁵ [Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert and Mary (Reynolds) Carter, was born 28 Oct. 1821, in Cecil county, Md. He is unmarried and resides with his sister, Mrs. Harriet Parker, [No 173], near Cherry Hill, Cecil county, Md.

181. Dr. Robert-C. Carter,⁵ [Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert and Mary (Reynolds) Carter, was born 18 Jan. 1824, in Cecil county, Md. He is a physician and practices his profession at Cherry Hill, near the place of his birth. He married Martha-J. Mearnes, daughter of John and Sarah Mearnes, 27 Oct. 1846. She died 10 Sep. 1881, while on a visit to Catasauqua, Pa. She was buried at Cherry Hill two days thereafter. The family are Methodists.

CHILDREN OF DR. ROBERT-C.⁵ AND MARTHA-J. (MEARNES)
CARTER.

494. Sarah-E.⁶

495. Mary-Rebecca,⁶ d. — Jan. 1877; m. Rev. Levi-B. Hoffman.

182. Israel-Day Carter,⁵ [Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert and Mary (Reynolds) Carter, was born 15 March, 1826, in Cecil county, Md. He is a manufacturer of paper and is the owner and operator of Cecil Paper Mills.* He became proprietor of these mills about 1851, being the successor of his brothers, Joseph-C. and William-G. Carter, and since then has continued to operate them. These mills have been enlarged and improved from time to time, until they have become quite extensive. There are two buildings. The one where the rags are assorted and the stock boiled and ground, is of

* See pages 89, 124 and 125, *ante*.

stone ; the main building being 55 by 33 feet and four stories high, with a frame addition on the west 33 by 33 feet one and one half stories high, and a wing on the south 48 by 45 feet two stories high. The other building is also of stone. The main building is 33 by 30 feet three and a half stories high, with a wing to the south 120 by 28 feet two stories high, and used for machine and furnishing rooms. In 1876 a Fourdriner machine was put in which gives the mills a capacity of two tons of paper a day. The paper finds a market in Lancaster, West Chester, Philadelphia and Baltimore. Mr. Carter has furnished the paper for the Baltimore Sun, since 1857.

He married Eliza-A. Levis,* daughter of Norris and Eliza (Kirk) Levis, 4 Oct. 1854. Postoffice, Elkton, Md.

CHILDREN OF ISRAEL-DAY⁵ AND ELIZA-A. (LEVIS) CARTER.

- 496. *Harry-L.*⁶ b. 3 Oct. 1855.
- 497. *Mary-E.*⁶ b. 17 June, 1857.
- 498. *Annie-C.*⁶ b. 17 Jan. 1859.
- 499. *Robert-D.*⁶ b. 22 Jan. 1865.
- 500. *Emily-P.*⁶ b. 23 April, 1867.
- 501. *Daisey,*⁶ b. 2 Aug. 1870.
- 502. *Charles-L.*⁶ b. 20 Jan. 1874.
- 503. *Helen,*⁶ b. 15 March, 1876.

183. **Mary-Eliza Carter,**⁵ [Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah.¹] daughter of Robert and Mary (Reynolds) Carter, was born 19 April, 1828, and died 23 Jan, 1867, aged 38 years 9 months, 4 days. She married, first, Dr. Richard Brookings, son of Richard Brookings, Sr., 17 Feb. 1846. He was born June, 1806, and died 9 Jan. 1852, in the 46th year of his age. She married, second, Henry

* For an account of the ancestors of Eliza-A. Levis, see "History of the Kirk Family, etc., By Charles-H. Stubbs, M. D., 1872."

Reynolds, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Reynolds, 18 Feb. 1855. He died 28 Dec. 1868. Residence, Cecil county, Md.

CHILDREN OF DR. RICHARD AND MARY-ELIZA⁵ (CARTER)
BROOKINGS.

- 504. *Henry-G*⁶ b 17 Nov. 1846; m Eliza-P. Lamdin.
- 505. *Robert-S.*⁶ b. 22 Jan. 1850.
- 506. *Mary-J.*⁶ b. 28 Nov. 1851; m. Asa-A. Wallace.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND MARY-ELIZA⁵ (CARTER)
REYNOLDS.

- 507. *Bryson-J.*⁶ b. 29 Oct. 1857.
- 508. *Florence-W.*⁶ b. 21 April, 1859.
- 509. *May-G.*⁶ b. 29 Sep. 1860; m. Robert-A. Montgomery.

186. **Thomas Carter,**⁵ [William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of William and Betty (Butler) Carter, was born 12 June, 1805, and died 24 Aug. 1831, aged 26 years, 2 months, 12 days. He was a very promising young man, and much given of study and the cultivation of his mind in learning and mechanical arts. He was greatly beloved by all who knew him for the excellent qualities of his heart and mind. He was interred in the Friends graveyard at Brick Meeting House, Cecil county, Md.

187. **John Carter,**⁵ [William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of William and Betty (Butler) Carter, was born 17 Nov. 1808, and died 17 March, 1882, aged 73 years, 4 months. He never married. For many years he resided with his sister Margaret (Carter) Potts, [No. 188], but after her death he removed to Iowa and lived with sister Mary (Carter) Gibson, [No. 189], until his death. He was interred at Simpson's Chapel graveyard.

188. **Margaret Carter**,⁵ [William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of William and Betty (Butler) Carter, was born 16 June, 1813, in Nottingham township, Chester county, Pa., and died 17 Nov. 1874, in Highland township, same county, aged 61 years, 5 months, 1 day. She married Thomas-Jefferson Potts, son of Maj. James and Sarah (Wessell) Potts,* 7 May, 1835. The marriage was performed by Rev. James Latta, pastor of Upper Octorara Presbyterian Church. He was born 14 Dec. 1798, in the town of Frankford, near Philadelphia, and died 26 Oct. 1877, aged 78 years, 10 months, 12 days. He was a farmer and resided for half a century upon the same farm on which he died, located in Highland township, Chester county, Pa., about one and a half miles north east of Cochranville. Both were members of Faggs Manor Presbyterian Church. A memorial card published at the time of Mrs. Potts's death says:

"She publicly professed her faith in Christ and united with the Presbyterian church at Faggs Manor in the year 1845. She was ever a true friend, a faithful and affectionate wife, a kind and loving mother, and an humble and consistent Christian woman."

They lie side by side in the graveyard of the church of which they were so long members and regular attendants.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS-JEFFERSON AND MARGARET⁵
(CARTER) POTTS.

510. *Thomas-Maxwell*,⁶ b. 17 February, 1836; m. Mary Miller.

* Maj. James Potts was son of Samuel and Ann (Rush) Potts, grand son of Daniel and Sarah (Shoemaker) Potts, and great grand son of David and Alice (Croasdale) Potts, all of Philadelphia county, Penn. Sarah Wessell was daughter of John and Hannah (Wells) Wessell, ~~great~~ grand daughter of John and Ann (Stirk) Wessels, ~~great~~ great grand daughter of Wessel and Susanna (Van Tienhoven) Evertse, ~~great~~ great great grand daughter of Evert and Janetje (Stavast) Wessels, and ~~great~~ great great great grand daughter of Wessel and Geertie (Bouw-kens) Evertszen. Wessel Evertszen and Geertie Bouwkens were married in New York in 1643.

- 511. *James-Carter*,⁶ b. 24 June, 1837 ; m. Grizelle McIntire.
- 512. *Sarah-Elizabeth*,⁶ b. 29 April, 1840; d. 5 Sep. 1841
- 513. *William*,⁶ b. 15 Jan. 1843 ; m. Anna-L. Wilson.
- 514. *Joseph-Tarrance*,⁶ b. 14 Aug. 1845 ; m. Elizabeth Hamill.
- 515. *Mary-Anna*,⁶ b. 27 July, 1848 ; d. 26 Jan. 1853.
- 516. *Alfred-Hamilton*,⁶ b. 17 June, 1853.

189. *Mary Carter*,⁵ [William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of William and Betty (Butler) Carter, was born 9 April, 1817. She married Lewis Gibson, son of Thomas and Lydia Gibson, of Chester county, Pa. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Alfred Hamilton, pastor of Faggs Manor Presbyterian Church, Mr. Gibson is a carpenter and farmer. They resided for many years in Medina county, Ohio, afterwards at Leoni, in Michigan, and latterly in Linn county, Iowa. They are Methodists. Postoffice, Marion, Iowa.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS AND MARY⁵ (CARTER) GIBSON.

- 517. *Lydia-E*,⁶ b. 26 Sep. 1838 ; m. William-S. Jones.
- 518. *Edwin-C*,⁶ b. 5 Dec. 1840 ; 1 April, 1863.
- 519. *Marv-Louisa*,⁶ b. 19 Dec. 1842 ; d. 22 Feb. 1843.
- 520. *Margaret-A*,⁶ b. 4 Aug. 1844 ; d. 3 July, 1880 ; m. Charles Olney.
- 521. *Hannah-A*,⁶ b. 19 June, 1848 ; m. Cyrus Copper.
- 522. *Caroline-L*,⁶ b. 12 Nov. 1850.
- 523. *William-H*,⁶ b. 6 Dec. 1853 ; m. Catharine Smith.
- 524. *Lewis-Nile*,⁶ b. 9 Jan. 1857.

190. *Joseph Carter*,⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Parker) Carter, was born 13 Oct. 1816, and died in the Spring of 1876, in

the 60th year of his age. He married Elizabeth Hargon, probably about 1839. They resided at Elkton, Md.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH⁵ AND ELIZABETH (HARGON) CARTER.

- 525. *Mary-Vernon*,⁶ b. 16 Aug. 1840; m. Isaac Gray.
- 526. *Rebecca*,⁶ b. 14 Dec. 1841,
- 527. *Jonathan-Vernon*,⁶ b. 2 Aug. 1843.
- 528. *Sarah-Elizabeth*,⁶ b. 27 Aug. 1846.
- 529. *Joseph*.⁶
- 530. *Daniel*,⁶ m. Miss — Hargon.

191. **James-Parker Carter**,⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Parker) Carter, was born 7 Dec. 1818, and died 24 Nov. 1848, aged 29 years, 11 months, 17 days. He married Frances-Ann Barkus.

CHILDREN OF JAMES-PARKER⁵ AND FRANCES-ANN
(BARKUS) CARTER.

- 531. *Alfred*,⁶ b. 29 March, 1841.
- 532. *George-Brown*,⁶ b. 17 March, 1845.
- 533. *Elizabeth*,⁶ b. 1 May, 1847.

192. **Daniel Carter**,⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Parker) Carter, was born 10 July, 1820, and died 3 Sep. 1865, aged 45 years, 1 month, 23 days. He married Martha-E. Hanna. During the lifetime of Mr. Carter they resided near Brick Meeting House, Cecil county, Md. The widow and children now (1882,) live at Cove, Union county, Oregon.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL⁵ AND MARTHA-E. (HANNA) CARTER.

- 534. *Ben.-H.*⁶ b. 1 Feb. 1850.
- 535. *Daniel*,⁶ b. 6 Jan. 1852; d. 26 Sep. 1853.

- 536. *James*,⁶ b. 23 Feb. 1854; d. 31 Oct. 1857.
- 537. *Robert-Daniel*,⁶ b. 26 Aug. 1856.
- 538. *Marion-Leslie*,⁶ b. 27 Dec. 1858.
- 539. *Edith-Matilda*,⁶ b. 12 Aug. 1861.
- 540. *Ida-Elizabeth*,⁶ b. 4 Jan. 1865; d. 19 Nov. 1870.

193. **Silas-Evans Carter**,⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Parker) Carter, was born 18 Dec. 1823, and died 15 Sep. 1864, aged 40 years, 8 months, 27 days. He was a farmer and resided near Brick Meeting House, Cecil county, Md. He married Mary Janney, daughter of Jesse and Maria Janney, in the year 1846. Since the death of her husband, Mrs. Carter and her unmarried children have lived at Zion, Cecil county, Md.

CHILDREN OF SILAS-EVANS⁵ AND MARY (JANNEY) CARTER.

- 541. *Isabella*,⁶ b. 17 Sep. 1846; d. 19 May, 1855.
- 542. *Maria*,⁶ b. 7 March, 1848; d. 21 May, 1855.
- 543. *Elizabeth*,⁶ m. Abel-J. Mearns.
- 544. *Catharine-J.*⁶
- 545. *Mary-Evans*,⁶ m. David Thompson.
- 546. *Henry-Day*.⁶
- 547. *Jesse-L.*⁶ b. 13 Dec. 1863; d. 24 July, 1864.

194. **Jeremiah Carter**,⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Parker) Carter, was born 17 April, 1827, and died Sep. 1864, aged 37 years. He served as a soldier in the Union Army in the War of the Rebellion and was killed in Grant's first attack on Petersburg. He married Adaline West, daughter of John and Clementina West.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH⁵ AND ADALINE (WEST) CARTER.

- 548. *Daniel-F.*⁶ m. Amanda-D. Kraus.
- 549. *Rachel-Elizabeth.*⁶
- 550. *Alice.*⁶
- 551. *Kate.*⁶

194½. Margaret Carter,⁵ [Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Parker) Carter, married John Justison. They resided in Wilmington, Delaware, where Mr. Justison died about 1876. No further account of this family has been furnished.

195. Susan-Ann Carter,⁵ [Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward and Rachel (Flemming) Carter, was born 17 Nov. 1813, at Carterville. She married Charles Williams, son of John and Margaret Williams, 2 April, 1835. He was born 16 Jan. 1813, and died 7 April, 1870, aged 57 years, 2 months, 21 days. Mrs. Williams, with her daughter Elnora and her sister Rachel-E., resides at Chester, Pa.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND SUSAN-ANN⁵ (CARTER)
WILLIAMS.

- 552. *Rachel-F.*⁶ b. 20 Dec. 1835; d. 1 Sep. 1836.
- 553. *Margaretta-M.*⁶ b. 20 Dec. 1835; m. Edward Davis
- 554. *Elnora-B.*⁶ b 26 Sep 1840.
- 555. *Mary-E.-B.*⁶ b. 8 Jan 1843; m. Dr. Richard-C. Dawkins.
- 556. *Pauline-W.*⁶ b. 26 June, 1855; d. 13 Feb. 1858.

196. Paul-Beck Carter,⁵ [Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Edward and Rachel (Flemming) Carter, was born 1 Oct. 1815, at Carterville. In early

life he met with an accident by which he lost his right arm and which disabled him from engaging in any kind of manual labor. He took a collegiate course of study and graduated at Dickinson College, at Carlisle, Pa. He subsequently studied law and was admitted to the Delaware county bar 23 May, 1842. He resides at Chester where he still practices his profession. He married, first, Catharine Bell, daughter of Charles Bell, Esq., of Carlisle, Pa. She died at Chester in 1850, leaving no living Children. He married, second, Ella-C. Lloyd, [No. 233], daughter of John and Ann (Carter) Lloyd. 20 July, 1852.

CHILDREN OF PAUL-BECK⁵ AND ELLA-C.⁵ (LLOYD) CARTER.

- 557. *Kate-Beul*,⁶ b. 29 May, 1853; d. 17 Nov. 1856.
- 558. *Bianche*,⁶ b. 31 Oct. 1854; d. 6 Feb. 1856
- 559. *Florence-Parker*,⁶ b. 20 Jan. 1858; m. ———
- 560. *Frank-Lloyd*,⁶ b. 12 Feb. 1859.
- 561. *Mary-Virginia*,⁶ b. 18 March, 1861.
- 562. *Paul-Beck*,⁶ b. 18 March, 1861.
- 563. *Helen-Bessie*,⁶ b. 17 Jan. 1866; d. 20 Jan. 1869.
- 564. *Amanda-Mabel*,⁶ b. 23 Jan. 1870; d. 3 Oct. 1875.

197. Eleanor-B. Carter,⁵ [Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward and Rachel (Flemming) Carter, was born 13 Feb. 1818, at Carterville, and died 13 June, 1855, aged 37 years, 4 months. She married, first, Jones-B. Wagner, of Chester county, 4 Aug. 1840. The marriage was performed by Rev. William Cooper. He was born 1815 and died 28 Aug. 1847, aged about 32 years. She married, second, Ephraim Royal, of New Jersey, 17 Jan. 1853. The marriage ceremony was performed by Rev. G. F. Rettle, of Philadelphia.

CHILD OF JONES-B. AND ELEANOR-B.⁵ (CARTER) WAGNER.

- 565. *Mortimer-P.*⁶ b. 12 Oct. 1845; d. 2 Jan. 1848.

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM AND ELEANOR-B.⁵ (CARTER) ROYAL.

566. *Lottie-C.*⁶ b. 15 Oct. 1853; m. E. C. Wallen, [573].
 567. *Mary-E.*⁶ b. 10 June, 1855; d. 18 June, 1855.

198. **Edward Carter**,⁵ [Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Edward and Rachel (Flemming) Carter, was born 30 April, 1820, and died 29 Dec. 1866, aged 46 years, 8 months. He was a farmer and lived upon a part of the Carterville tract. He married Margaret Malin, daughter of William and Eliza Malin.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD⁵ AND MARGARET (MALIN) CARTER.

568. *Roxanna.*⁶
 569. *Ruberta.*⁶
 570. *William-Malin.*⁶
 571. *Edwin-Oscar,*⁶ died in infancy.
 572. *Winfield-Scott.*⁶

199. **Sarah-F. Carter**,⁵ [Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward and Rachel (Flemming) Carter, was born 22 May, 1822. She married, first, Capt. Reuben-P. Wallen, son of Abijah and Susannah Wallen, 14 May, 1842. He was born 1812 and died 4 May, 1859, aged 47 years. He was captain of a sloop, and carried on a freighting business on the Delaware river and along the coast. They resided at Upland, near Chester. She married, second, Lewis Roberts, son of Thomas and Sarah-Ann Roberts, of near Chester, 13 June, 186-. He was born 15 Dec. 1837. He is a farmer and the family live at Marcus Hook. Postoffice, Linwood, Delaware county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN-P. AND SARAH-F.⁵ (CARTER) WALLEN.

573. *Edward-C.*⁶ b. 4 Aug. 1843; m. Lottie-C. Royal, [566].

- 574. *Albert-K.*⁶ b. 18 Jan. 1846; m. Ellen-E.-G. Wood.
- 575. *David-H.*⁶ b. 3 Aug. 1848.
- 576. *Catharine-B.*⁶ b. 30 June, 1850; m. Alexandria Coalu.
- 577. *Clara-M.*⁶ b. 28 Nov. 1852.
- 578. *John-F.*⁶ b. 23 April, 1855.
- 579. *Mary-E.*⁶ b. 29 Dec. 1858; d. 9 Jan. 1862.

CHILD OF LEWIS AND SARAH-F.⁵ (CARTER) ROBERTS.

- 580. *Thomas-S.*⁶ b. 11 Feb. 186—.

201. **Mary Carter,**⁵ [Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward and Rachel (Flemming) Carter, was born 11 June, 1827, at Carterville. She married James-M. Steeling, son of Dr. William and Hannah Steeling, of Bridgeton, N. J., 1 Feb. 1849. He was born 15 June, 1817. He is a dentist by profession, but has latterly been engaged as a real estate agent. Residence, 1910, South Seventh street, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF JAMES-M. AND MARY⁵ (CARTER) STEELING.

- 581. *Bertrand,*⁶ b. 24 Oct. 1849; d. 30 Dec. 1849.
- 582. *Rachel-G.*⁶ b. 18 May, 1851; m. B.-F. Shirley, Jr.
- 583. *Frances-M.*⁶ b. 27 Jan. 1854; m. George-B. Finch.
- 584. *Thomas-W.*⁶ b. 19 Sep. 1857; d. 30 July, 1861.

203. **Margaretta Carter,**⁵ [Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward and Rachel (Flemming) Carter, was born 20 March, 1832, at Carterville, and died 3 Jan. 1868, aged 35 years, 9 months, 13 days. She married Amos-T. Williams, son of Benjamin and Rebecca Williams, 14 Aug. 1848. He was born 2 July, 1826.

CHILDREN OF AMOS-T. AND MARGARETTA⁵ (CARTER)
WILLIAMS.

- 585. *Mortimer-Jones*,⁶ b. 16 Dec. 1849: d. 27 Mar. 1850
- 586. *Clara-Jane*,⁶ b. 20 April, 1851; d. 25 Mar. 1852.
- 587. *Edward-C.*⁶ b. 15 Feb. 1853.
- 588. *Emma-M.*⁶ b. 15 Nov. 1854.
- 589. *William-Sharpless*,⁶ b. 12 June, 1857.
- 590. *Anna-B.*⁶ b. 5 Aug. 1859.
- 591. *Newton-Heston*,⁶ b. 18 Feb. 1862; d. 7 May, 1863.

204. **Emma-Lydia Carter**,⁵ [Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward and Rachel (Flemming) Carter, was born 20 March, 1834, at Carterville. She married Daniel McClintock, 26 May, 1857. He was born, 1825, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence, Wilmington, Delaware.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND EMMA-LYDIA⁵ (CARTER)
MCCLINTOCK.

- 592. *Cora-B.*⁶ b. 1859.
- 593. *Daniel*,⁶ b. 1862.
- 594. *Frank-L.*⁶ b. 1865.
- 595. *Delaware-S.*⁶ b. 1867.
- 596. *Rachel-C.*⁶ b. 1870.
- 597. *Lizzie-H.*⁶ b. 1876.

206. **Rebecca-P. Carter**,⁵ [Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward and Rachel (Flemming) Carter, was born 5 March, 1837, at Carterville. She married George-F. Trapnell, son of George and Mary-A. Trapnell. He is a potter by occupation. Residence, Chester, Pa.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE-F. AND REBECCA-P.⁵ (CARTER)
TRAPNELL.

- 598. *Ivens*,⁶ b. 30 Nov. 1873; died young
- 599. *Averill-B.*⁶ b. 23 March, 1875; died young.
- 600. *Mary-Bell*,⁶ b. 16 Sep. 1876.
- 601. A son.

208. Sarah-Jane Carter,⁵ [Cloud,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Cloud and Margaret (Miller) Carter, was born 29 Jan. 1823. She married John-W. Tyson, 5 Jan. 1843. Occupation, farmer. Postoffice, Bay-View, Cecil county, Md.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-W. AND SARAH-JANE⁵ (CARTER) TYSON.

- 602. *Thomas-Maxwell*,⁶ b. 27 Oct. 1843; m. Lydia Field
- 603. *Emily-Carter*,⁶ b. 3 Mar. 1846; m. Henry Kline.
- 604. *Rachel-Cloud*,⁶ 27 May, 1848; m. B.-A. Abrams.
- 605. *Margaret-Jane*,⁶ b. 5 Nov. 1850; m. Henry Burns.
- 606. *Mary-Elizabeth*,⁶ b. 21 Feb. 1853; m. Theodore Abrams.
- 607. *Robert-Cloud*,⁶ b. 21 Oct. 1855; d. 9 June, 1865.
- 608. *John-Parker*,⁶ b. 1 May, 1858; m. Alice Cochran.
- 609. *Sarah-Catharine*,⁶ b. 7 Sep. 1860.
- 610. *Indiana-Benjamin*,⁶ b. 25 Jan. 1863.
- 611. *George-Franklin*,⁶ b. 6 Jan. 1865; d. 30 Nov. 1865.
- 612. *Anna-Rose-Hall*,⁶ b. 4 July, 1868; d. 7 Sep. 1870.

209. Margaret-R. Carter,⁵ [Cloud,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Cloud and Margaret (Miller) Carter, married John-T. Miller, 14 Dec. 1848. He died 25 Feb. 1871, aged 48 years, 2 months. Postoffice, Elkton, Md.

CHILDREN OF JOHN T. AND MARGARET-R.⁵ (CARTER)
MILLER.

- 613. *Samuel-Cloud*,⁶ b. 19 Dec. 1849; m. Martha-J. Mahoney.
- 614. *Laura-Virginia*,⁶ b. 13 Jan. 1852; d. 8 May, 1857.
- 615. *Mary-Alice*,⁶ b. 17 Dec. 1855; m. Henry-M. Laz-
erlere.
- 616. *Catharine-Elizabeth*,⁶ b. 11 June, 1860.
- 617. *Charles-Hamer*,⁶ b. 5 Dec. 1865.

213. Robert-Cloud Gorbey,⁵ [Margaret,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Richard and Margaret (Carter) Gorbey, was born 28 Nov. 1829. He married Abby-Ann O'Harra, daughter of James and Catharine O'Harra, 26 Dec. 1854.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT-CLOUD⁵ AND ABBY-ANN (O'HARRA)
GORBEY.

- 618. *James-Henry*,⁶ b. 28 Sep. 1855.
- 619. *Robert-Cloud*,⁶ b. 14 Mar. 1859; d. 5 May, 1862.
- 620. *Abby-Ann*,⁶ b. 27 Aug. 1862; d. 6 Sep. 1864.
- 621. *Lizzie-Baker*,⁶ b. 11 Sep. 1864; d. 8 May, 1865.
- 622. *May-Smith*,⁶ b. 6 July, 1867; d. 3 Jan. 1876.
- 623. *Margaret-Emma*,⁶ b. 4 March, 1869.

214. Edward-Morris-James Gorbey,⁵ [Margaret,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Richard and Margaret (Carter) Gorbey, was born 23 Aug. 1831, in Delaware county, and died 19 March, 1876, in Allegheny county, aged 44 years, 6 months, 26 days. He married Clara-D. Mammaux, daughter of Leon-A. and Susan-M. Mammaux. The marriage was performed by Rev. J. K. Mur-

phey. She was born 30 Aug. 1832. Residence on the Perrysville road, in Ross township, Allegheny county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD-MORRIS-JAMES⁵ AND CLARA-D.
(MAMMAUX) GORBEY.

- 624. *Leon-Antonia*,⁶ b. 8 Jan. 1860.
- 625. *Clara-Virginia*,⁶ b. 8 Aug. 1862.
- 626. *Lilly-May*,⁶ b. 16 — 1865.

216. Samuel-Bayne Carter,⁵ [Gilead,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Gilead and Margaret (Marker) Carter, was born 24 April, 1828, and died 8 Jan. 1860, aged 31 years, 8 months, 14 days. He married Sarah Hague.

CHILD OF SAMUEL-BAYNE⁵ AND SARAH (HAGUE) CARTER.

- 627. *Eugene-Bush*.⁶

217. Gilead Carter,⁵ [Gilead,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Gilead and Margaret (Marker) Carter, was born 15 Aug. 1830, at Carterville. He married Phebe Parsons.

CHILDREN OF GILEAD⁵ AND PHEBE (PARSONS) CARTER.

- 628. *Mary-Fane*.⁶
- 629. *Samuel-B*.⁶
- 630. *John-P*.⁶
- 631. *Isabella-M*.⁶
- 632. *Abigail*.⁶

220. Joseph-Lybrand Carter,⁵ [Gilead,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Gilead and Margaret (Marker)

Carter, was born 20 Aug. 1836, at Carterville. He married Emma-J. Kelley. Postoffice, Chester, Pa.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH-LYBRAND⁵ AND EMMA-J. (KELLEY)
CARTER.

- 633. *Emma-E.*⁶
- 634. *Alexander-R.*⁶
- 635. *Joseph-L.*⁶
- 636. *Margaret-S.*⁶
- 637. *Rhoda-L.*⁶

222. **Charlotte-E. Carter,**⁵ [John-Wesley,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John-Wesley and Mary-Ann (McCleese)Carter, was born 8 July, 1831. She married George-C. Gruver. Residence, Philadelphia.

CHILDRN OF GEORGE-G. AND CHARLOTTE-E.⁵ (CARTER)
GRUVER.

- 638. *Arthur-G.*⁶
- 639. *Charles-Henry.*⁶
- 640. *Wilmer.*⁶
- 641. *Theodore.*⁶

225. **Abram Carter,**⁵ [John-Wesley,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-Wesley and Mary-Ann (McCleese) Carter, was born 2 April, 1837. He resides at Chester, where he is engaged in the manufacture of harness and saddles. He lives with his mother and sister Mary-Emma.

226. **George-W. Carter,**⁵ [John-Wesley,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-Wesley and Mary-Ann (McCleese) Carter, was born 4 April, 1839. He married Edith Benderman.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE-W.⁵ AND EDITH (BENDERMAN)
CARTER.

- 642. *Ida-May*.⁶
- 643. *Mary-Ella*.⁶
- 644. *Imogene*.⁶

227. **Kate-E.-B. Carter**,⁵ [John-Wesley,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John-Wesley and Mary-Ann (McCleese) Carter, was born 20 July, 1842. She married Thomas-J. Benderman. He was a brother of Edith Benderman who married George-W. Carter, [No. 226]. He died, 1877. Residence, Wilmington, Del.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS-J. AND KATE-E.-B.⁵ (CARTER)
BENDERMAN.

- 645. *Irene*.⁶
- 646. *Florence-May*.⁶
- 647. *Kate-Bell*.⁶

229. **Theodore Carter**,⁵ [John-Wesley,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-Wesley and Mary-Ann (McCleese) Carter, was born 20 Sep. 1849. He married Elizabeth Wilson, in the year 1877.

231. **Elizabeth Lloyd**,⁵ [Ann,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Carter) Lloyd, was born 5 Oct. 1823. She married Thomas Williamson.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND ELIZABETH⁵ (LLOYD)
WILLIAMSON.

- 648. *Forrest-F*.⁶
- 649. *Anna-M*.⁶
- 650. *Emma*,⁶ m. Louis Hartmann.
- 651. *Kate-Bell-Carter*,⁶ m. Samuel Kitts.

232. Mary Lloyd,⁵ [Ann,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Carter) Lloyd, was born 15 Sep. 1825. She married John Dickerson. They have no children.

233. Ella-C. Lloyd,⁵ [Ann,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Carter) Lloyd was born 25 March, 1828. She married Paul-Beck Carter, Esq., [No. 196]. See page 134, *ante*.

234. Priscilla Lloyd,⁵ [Ann,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Carter) Lloyd, was born 25 June, 1831. She married Samuel Weaver.

CHILDERN OF SAMUEL AND PRISCILLA⁵ (LLOYD) WEAVER.

- 652. *Clarence*.⁶
- 653. *Cora-Agusta*.⁶
- 654. *Lloyd-E*.⁶
- 655. *Leone*.⁶

236. Ann-Eliza Trites,⁵ [Eliza,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter to John and Eliza (Carter) Trites, was twice married ; first, to Henry Browne; second, to Harvey Horn.

CHILDERN OF HENRY AND ANN-ELIZA⁵ (TRITES) BROWNE.

- 656. *John-T*.⁶ m. Ann-L. Fryburg.
- 657. *Rebecca*,⁶ m. William Helms.
- 658. *Ellen*,⁶ m. Charles Glackens.
- 659. *Anna-Eliza*,⁶ m. Abram Otty,

CHILDREN OF HARVEY AND ANN-ELIZA⁵ (TRITES) HORN.

- 660. *Phebe*.⁶
- 661. *Louis*.⁶

237. Daniel-Carter Trites,⁵ [Eliza,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah¹,] son of John and Eliza (Carter) Trites, married Anna Lincoln.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL-CARTER⁵ AND ANNA (LINCOLN) TRITES.

- 662. *Anna*.⁶
- 663. *Harry*.⁶
- 664. *Lilly*,⁶ m. — Custer.

238. John-W. Trites,⁵ [Eliza,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Eliza (Carter) Trites, married Rebecca Rambeau.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-W.⁵ AND REBECCA (RAMBEAU) TRITES.

- 665. *Daniel*,⁶
- 666. *John*,⁶ m. Elizabeth King.
- 667. *Ann-Eliza*,⁶ m. John-L. Fryburg.
- 668. *George*.⁶
- 669. *William*.⁶

239. Rebecca Morrison,⁵ [Agnes,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham, Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert and Agnes (Carter) Morrison, married James Hannum.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND REBECCA⁵ (MORRISON) HANNUM.

- 670. *Ruth-E*.⁶
- 671. *Elizabeth-A*.⁶
- 672. *Winfield-Scott*.⁶
- 673. *Henry-Clay*.⁶
- 674. *John-Cardazer*.⁶
- 675. *Mary-Ellen*.⁶
- 676. *Lilly*.⁶

240. Eliza Morrison,⁵ [Agnes,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert and Agnes (Carter) Morrison, married Jacob Starr.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND ELIZA⁵ (MORRISON) STARR.

- 677. *Jacob*.⁶
- 678. *Tamar-T*.⁶
- 679. *John-T*.⁶
- 680. *Robert*.⁶

241. Martha Morrison,⁵ [Agnes,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert and Agnes (Carter) Morrison, married Fermon Gandy.

CHILDREN OF FERMON AND MARTHA⁵ (MORRISON) GANDY.

- 681. *Herimon*.⁶
- 682. *Luella*.⁶

242. John-W. Morrison,⁵ [Agnes,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert and Agnes (Carter) Morrison, married Kate Everett.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-W.⁵ AND KATE (EVERETT) MORRISON.

- 683. *Sarah*.⁶
- 684. *Elizabeth*.⁶
- 685. *John*.⁶
- 686. *Mary-Agnes*.⁶

243. Charlotta Morrison,⁵ [Agnes,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert and Agnes (Carter) Morrison, married Daniel Rothermal.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND CHARLOTTA⁵ (MORRISON)
ROTHERMAL.

- 687. *Mary-Agnes*.⁶
- 688. *Kate*.⁶
- 689. *Sarah*.⁶
- 690. *John*.⁶
- 691. *Abraham-Lincoln*.⁶
- 692. *Eva*.⁶
- 693. *Gurt*.⁶
- 694. *George-C*.⁶

244. Sarah Morrison,⁵ [Agnes,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert and Agnes (Carter) Morrison, married John Larkin. No children have been reported.

245. William Morrison,⁵ [Agnes,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert and Agnes (Carter) Morrison, married Mary Turner.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM⁵ AND MARY (TURNER) MORRISON.

- 695. *John*.⁶
- 696. *Mary-Agnes*.⁶

247. Emma Morrison,⁵ [Agnes,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert and Agnes (Carter) Morrison, married William-G. Haycock.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-G. AND EMMA⁵ (MORRISON)
HAYCOCK.

- 697. *William-F*.⁶
- 698. *Blanche-B*.⁶
- 699. *Leon*.⁶
- 700. *Mary-Agnes*.⁶

248. Agnes-Ellen Morrison,⁵ [Agnes,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert and Agnes (Carter) Morrison, married Robert Barrett.

CHILD OF ROBERT AND AGNES-ELLEN⁵ (MORRISON)
BARRETT.

701. *Robert-M.*⁶

250. Lydia-Jane Morrison,⁵ [Agnes,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert and Agnes (Carter) Morrison, married Job Green.

CHILDREN OF JOB AND LYDIA-JANE⁵ (MORRISON) GREEN.

702. *George-Washington.*⁶

703. *Mary-Agnes.*⁶

704. *Coates-Preston.*⁶

252. Mary-Ann Ward,⁵ [Eleanor,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Elijah and Eleanor (Carter) Ward, was born 5 Feb. 1833. She married Jacob Ebright.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND MARY-ANN⁵ (WARD) EBRIGHT.

705. *Joseph-G.*⁶

706. *Abram-C.*⁶

707. *Mary-E.*⁶

708. *Jacob-Franklin.*⁶

253. Joseph-G. Ward,⁵ [Eleanor,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Elijah and Eleanor (Carter) Ward, was born 6 Feb. 1835. He married Emma Adams.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH-G.⁵ AND EMMA (ADAMS) WARD.

709. *Ellen.*⁶

710. *Margaret.*⁶

255. John-Wesley Pierce,⁵ [Mary-Ann,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abner and Mary-Ann (Carter) Pierce, was born 22 May, 1827. He married Mary-Ann Wallen, June, 1850. No further account has been furnished.

256. Eleanor-W. Pierce,⁵ [Ann,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Abner and Mary-Ann (Carter) Pierce, was born 9 July, 1829, and died 13 May, 1864, aged 34 years, 10 months, 4 days. She married Jacob Shuel, October, 1846. No further account has been furnished.

258. Ahasuerus Pierce,⁵ [Mary-Ann,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abner and Mary-Ann (Carter) Pierce, was born 9 June, 1833. He married Katharine Roth, 16 Sep. 1857. No further account has been furnished.

262. George-Washington Pierce,⁵ [Mary-Ann,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Abner and Mary-Ann (Carter) Pierce, was born 18 June, 1842. He married Nancy-O. Mitchell, 10 Sep. 1865. No further account has been furnished.

CHAPTER VII.

AN ACCOUNT OF THOSE IN THE SIXTH GENERATION WITH
THE NAMES OF THEIR CHILDREN.

266. Edgar-S. Price,⁶ [Elizabeth,⁵ James,⁴ Isaac,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-R. and Elizabeth (Barnard) Price. He is probably the same who was connected with the *American Republican*, a newspaper of West Chester, Pa., as one of the publishers, from 1829 to 1833.*

267. Saloma-Elizabeth Barnard,⁶ [Thomas-Dick,⁵ James,⁴ Isaac,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Thomas-Dick and Ann-Catharine (Enk) Barnard, was born 21 Feb. 1816, and died 10 Sep. 1840, aged 24 years, 6 months, 19 days. She married William Loudee, of Philadelphia.

268. Susannah Barnard,⁶ [Thomas-Dick,⁵ James,⁴ Isaac,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Thomas-Dick and Ann-Catharine (Enk) Barnard, was born 25 April, 1818, and died 17 June, 1846, aged 28 years, 1 month, 22 days. She married Lewis Shee.

* See Futhey and Cope's History of Chester County, p. 326.

270. Louisa-Kerlin Barnard,⁶ [Thomas-Dick,⁵ James⁴ Isaac,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Thomas-Dick and Ann-Catharine (Enk) Barnard, was born 22 Sep. 1826. She married John-A. Laughlin.

271. Jacob Dutton,⁶ [Mary,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-T. and Mary (Hewes) Dutton, was born 7, 7 mo. 1800. He was left an orphan when very young by the death of both of his parents, and was taken by his father's uncle, John Talbot, a wealthy member of Chichester Friends meeting, with whom he lived until he became old enough to learn a trade. He married Susan Mendenhall, daughter of James and Sarah Mendenhall, 6, 3 mo., 1822. She was born 16, 4 mo. 1803. Residence, Cleveland, O.

CHILDREN OF JACOB⁶ AND SUSAN (MENDENHALL) DUTTON

- 711. *Edwin*,⁷ b. 13 Feb. 1823; m. Elizabeth Clark.
- 712. *Mary-J.*⁷ b. 28 Jan. 1826; m. 1st, Samuel Logue; 2d, Isaac Johnson.
- 713. *Jonathan-P.*⁷ b. 5 Jan. 1830; m. Emeline Glass.
- 714. *Sallie-Ann*,⁷ b. 8 Aug. 1832; m. John-J. Pettit.
- 715. *William-P.*⁷ b. 24 Feb. 1835; m. Almira Carver.
- 716. *Frank*,⁷ b. 14 Dec. 1838; d. 14 Nov. 1868; m. Ella Stilman.

272. Elizabeth-M. Hewes,⁶ [John,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Mary (Megear) Hewes, was born 27, 3 mo. 1813. She married James-L. Sutton, of Baltimore, 16 July, 1833. Postoffice, Lake Rowland, Baltimore county, Md.

CHILDREN OF JAMES-L. AND ELIZABETH-M.⁶ (HEWES)
SUTTON.

- 717. *Mary-H.*⁷ b. 5 May, 1834 ; m. Joseph Townsend.
- 718. *Hetty-F.*⁷ b. 18 Jan. 1836 ; m. Robinson Coale.
- 719. *Walter*,⁷ b. 22 Feb. 1838 ; d. 6 June, 1855.
- 720. *Anna*,⁷ b. 25 Mar. 1840 ; m. Ezra Lippincott.
- 721. *Sarah*,⁷ b. 20 Dec. 1842 ; m. Dr. George-F. Corse.
- 722. *Ellen*,⁷ b. 31 Jan. 1846 ; d. 23 July, 1849.
- 723. *Lucy*,⁷ b. 10 Jan. 1848.
- 724. *Cora*,⁷ b. 23 Oct. 1850.
- 725. *Ella*,⁷ b. 20 Dec. 1852.
- 726. *Elizabeth*,⁷ b. 13 June, 1857 ; d. 20 July, 1858.

273. **Esther Hewes**,⁶ [John,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Mary (Megear) Hewes, was born 26, 1 mo. 1816, and died 5 mo. 1850, in the 35 year of her age. She married Theodore Hibbard, 4 Mar. 1847.

CHILDREN OF THEODORE AND ESTHER⁶ (HEWES) HIBBARD.

- 727. *Mary-Elizabeth*,⁷ b. 7 Dec. 1847 ; m. William-L.-G. Thomas.
- 728. *Silas*,⁷ b. Feb. 1850 ; d. Aug. 1850.

275. **Edwin Hewes**,⁶ [John,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Sarah (Matthews) Hewes, was born 28 Feb. 1841. He married Martha-G. Gover, 20 July, 1876. Residence, Baltimore, Md.

278. **Jacob-H. Mendenhall**,⁶ [Jane,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Cyrus and Jane (Hewes) Mendenhall, was born 7 July, 1813. He married Hannah-W.

Newlin, daughter of Nicholas and Sarah Newlin, of Delaware county, 8 Nov. 1838.

CHILDREN OF JACOB-H.⁶ AND HANNAH-W. (NEWLIN)
MENDENHALL.

- 729. *Sarah-N.*⁷ b. 9 Dec. 1839.
- 730. *Edward,*⁷ b. 31 Oct. 1840.
- 731. *Elizabeth,*⁷ b. 17 July, 1842 ; m. George Abel.
- 732. *William,*⁷ b. 21 Oct. 1843 ; m. Eliza McCullough.
- 733. *Esther-H.*⁷ b. 7 April, 1845.
- 734. *Jane,*⁷ b. 19 Feb. 1847.
- 735. *Mary,*⁷ b. 3 Sep. 1848.
- 736. *Hannah,*⁷ b. 8 Aug. 1850.
- 737. *Jacob,*⁷ b. 25 Feb. 1852.
- 738. *Anna,*⁷ b. 19 Feb. 1854.
- 739. *Charlotte-N.*⁷ b. 9 Mar. 1861.
- 740. *Newlin,*⁷ b. 20 Nov. 1862.
- 741. *Henry-L.*⁷ b. 6 Sep. 1864.

279. John Mendenhall,⁶ [Jane,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Cyrus and Jane (Hewes) Mendenhall, was born 22, 2 mo. 1816, and died 9, 7 mo. 1873, aged 57 years, 4 months, 17 days. He married Sarah Ackerly, 22, 5 mo. 1836.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SARAH (ACKERLY) MENDENHALL.

- 742. *Jacob-H.*⁷ b. 5 May, 1837 ; d. 7 Dec. 1870 ; m. Sarah-R. Mapes.
- 743. *John-B.*⁷ b. 8 Oct. 1839.
- 744. *Jane-H.*⁷ b. 27 Dec. 1842 ; m. William-P. Denham
- 745. *George-B.*⁷ b. 4 March, 1844 ; m. Mary E. Carr.
- 746. *Eliza-C.*⁷ b. 4 June, 1846 ; m. Isaac Lewin.
- 747. *Sarah-A.*⁷ b. 4 Oct. 1848 ; d. 5 Nov. 1850.
- 748. *Mary-G.*⁷ b. 29 Sep. 1850 ; d. 23 Dec. 1850.

280. **Cyrus Mendenhall**,⁶ [Jane,⁵ Jacob⁴, Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Cyrus and Jane (Hewes) Mendenhall, was born 23, 7 mo. 1818, and died 24, 12 mo. 1868, aged 50 years, 5 months, 1 day. He married Minerva Moore, 25, 12 mo. 1848.

CHILDREN OF CYRUS AND MINERVA (MOORE) MENDENHALL.

- 749. *Cyrus*,⁷ b. 19 May, 1850.
- 750. *Mary*,⁷ b. 13 June, 1851; m. Albert Hughes.
- 751. *Hetty*,⁷ b. 13 June, 1853; d. 10 Dec. 1864.
- 752. *William*,⁷ b. 8 Oct. 1864.
- 753. *Thomas*,⁷ b. 30 July, 1867; d. 30 July, 1867.

283. **Jesse Hewes**,⁶ [Isaac,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Isaac and Rhoda (Darlington) Hewes, was born 24 Oct. 1820. He resides in Alabama.

284. **Samuel Hewes**,⁶ [Isaac,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Isaac and Rhoda (Darlington) Hewes, resides at Houston, Tex.

285. **Caleb-P. Hewes**,⁶ [Isaac,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Isaac and Rhoda (Darlington) Hewes, married Ruthanna Jobson, daughter of Samuel and Martha Jobson, at Martha Jobson's, in Delaware county, Pa., 14, 11 mo. 1850. Residence, Jackson, Miss.

CHILDREN OF CALEB-P.⁶ AND RUTHANNA (JOBSON) HEWES.

- 754. *Martha-J.*⁷ b. 2, 10 mo. 1851.
- 755. *Samuel*,⁷ b. 8, 10 mo. 1855.

286. Jacob Hewes,⁶ [Isaac,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Isaac and Rhoda (Darlington) Hewes, was born 1826. Residence, Jackson, Miss.

291. Spencer Hewes,⁶ [Jacob,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Jacob and Eliza (McIlvain) Hewes, was born 29, 9 mo. 1831. He married Sarah Lane. Residence, Ridley Park, Delaware county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF SPENCER⁶ AND SARAH (LANE) HEWES.

756.
 757.
 758.

292. Hon. James-Alfred Pearce,⁶ [Julia,⁵ Elisha-Cullen,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Gideon and Julia⁵ (Dick) Pearce. was born 14 Dec. 1805, at the house of his grand father, Dr. Dick, at Alexandria, and died 20 Dec. 1862, at Chestertown, Md., aged 57 years, 6 days. He was an eminent lawyer of Chestertown. He was a member of the Maryland Legislature in 1831 ; a member of Congress from 1835 to 1839, and from 1841 to 1843 ; and Senator of the United States from 1843 to the time of his death in 1862. He was at one time tendered by the President, the U. S. District Judgeship of Md, and was also nominated and confirmed as Secretary of the Interior, 20 July, 1850, both of which positions he declined, believing he could render better service to his country in the Senate. He was twice married, first to Martha-J. Laird. of Cambridge, Md., and second to Matilda-C. Ringgold, daughter of James Ringgold.

CHILDREN OF HON. JAMES-ALFRED⁶ AND MARTHA-J.
(LAIRD) PEARCE.

- 759. *Catharine-Julia*,⁷ m. Dr. J.-L. Burris.
- 760. *Charlotte-Lennox*,⁷ m. Arthur Crisfield.
- 761. *James-Alfred*,⁷ m. Eunice Rasin.

CHILD OF HON. JAMES-ALFRED⁶ AND MATILDA-C.
(RINGGOLD) PEARCE.

- 762. *Mary-Clementine*.⁷

293. **Ann-Ophelia Pearce**,⁶ [Julia,⁵ Elisha-Cullen,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Gideon and Julia (Dick) Pearce, was born 1806 or 7 and died 11 April, 1866, in the 60th year of her age. She married Rev. Dabney-M. Wharton, a minister of the Protestant Episcopal Church. He was settled at Montrose, Westmoreland county, Va., where he still (1882) resides.

CHILDREN OF REV. DABNEY-M. AND ANN-OPHELIA⁶
(PEARCE) WHARTON.

- 763. *James-Alfred Pearce*,⁷ b. 13 July, 1837.
- 764. *Edmund-Logwood*,⁷ b. 11 Oct. 1839; m. 1st, Sophie Harvey; 2d Ella Fairfax.
- 765. *Catharine-Ramsey*,⁷ b. 3 April, 1841; d. Aug 1861.
- 766. *Dabney-Miller*,⁷ b. 25 July, 1847; d. 23 July, 1864.
- 767. *John-Austin*,⁷ b. 27 Nov. 1849.

294. **Rev. Thomas-B. Flower**,⁶ [Mary-Brinton,⁵ Thomas-B.,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Zedekiah and Mary-Brinton (Dick) Flower, was born ——— and died July, 1863. He married Rebecca-T. Brown, of Chestertown, Md., where he had charge of a church for several years.

CHILDREN OF REV. THOMAS-B.⁶ AND REBECCA-T (BROWN)
FLOWER.

- 768. *James-F.*⁷
- 769. *Archibald-T.*⁷
- 770. *Mary-B.-D.*⁷
- 771. *Joseph-S.*⁷

296. John Flower,⁶ [Mary-Brinton,⁵ Thomas-B.,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Zedekiah and Mary-Brinton (Dick) Flower, was born — and died 1 July, 1873, in Howard county, Md. He married Mary-A. Graham, of Chester, Pa. When the War of the Rebellion broke out, John Flower was living on a farm in Dinwiddie county, Va., three miles from Petersburg. He was the only person in the county who voted for Virginia's remaining in the Union. His vote was recorded, and he was requested to leave the State at once, but before he could do so, he was seized and kept in prison five months and seven days. He was then released on bail and made his escape to the North. A few years afterwards he settled in Howard county, Md., where he died from the effects of his imprisonment. He was a sufferer and feeble in health ever after his release.*

CHILDREN OF JOHN⁶ AND MARY-A. (GRAHAM) FLOWER.

- 772. *Reese-W.*⁷ m. Annie Ellis.
- 773. *Hannah-G.*⁷ m. Henry-C. Carr.
- 774. *Gilbert-E.*⁷
- 775. *Archibald-T.-D.*⁷
- 776. *Margaret-R.*⁷ m. Benjamin Shipley.
- 777. *Richard-H.*⁷
- 778. *Thomas-B.*⁷

* See Martin's History of Chester, pp. 438-9.

297. Richard Flower,⁶ [Mary-Brinton,⁵ Thomas-B.,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Zedekiah and Mary-Brinton (Dick) Flower, married Eleanor Graham, of Chester. Residence, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD⁶ AND ELEANOR (GRAHAM) FLOWER.

- 779. *Zedekiah-W.*⁷ m. Margaret-A. Kensil.
- 780. *William-E.*⁷ m. Margaret-H. Shepherdson.
- 781. *Edward-G.*⁷
- 782. *Reese-W.*⁷ m. Helen Browne.
- 783. *Richard.*⁷
- 784. *Archibald-T.-D.*⁷
- 785. *Mary-B.*⁷

298. Hannah-G. Flower,⁶ [Mary-Brinton,⁵ Thomas-B.,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Zedekiah and Mary-Brinton (Dick) Flower, was born — and died 20 January, 1870. She married Samuel-B. Thomas, son of Zebulon and Mercy (Baldwin) Thomas.* He is a lawyer, and was admitted to the Chester county bar 11 June, 1844.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL-B.⁶ AND HANNAH-G. (FLOWER)
THOMAS.

- 786. *Griffith.*⁷
- 787. *Mary-B.-D.*⁷
- 788. *George-B.*⁷
- 789. *Archibald-D.*⁷
- 790. *Christopher-F.*⁷

* Zebulon Thomas was the son of Griffith and Alice (Potts) Thomas. Alice Potts was the daughter of Nathan and Esther (Rhoads) Potts and grand-daughter of David and Alice (Croasdale) Potts. Mercy Baldwin, mother of Samuel-B. Thomas, was a daughter of Samuel and Mary (Buchanan) Baldwin, grand-daughter of Joshua and Mercy (Brown) Baldwin, great-grand-daughter of John and Hannah (Johnson) Baldwin, and great-great-grand-daughter of John and Katharine (Carter) Baldwin. See page 13, *ante*.

300. Mary-B. Flower,⁶ [Mary-Brinton,⁵ Thomas-B.,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Zedekiah and Mary-Brinton (Dick) Flower, married John-C. Knowles, of Darby township, Delaware county.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-C. AND MARY-B.⁶ (FLOWER) KNOWLES.

791. *Fanny-M.-N.*⁷

792. *Henry-B.*⁷

301. Mary-E. Dick,⁶ [Archibald-T.,⁵ Thomas-B.,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Archibald-T. and Hannah (Rogers) Dick, was twice married. She married, first, Peter-Hill Engle, Esq. He was admitted to the Delaware county bar 13 April, 1830. He died 17 Feb. 1844. She married, second, Lewis Lewis, of Philadelphia. Both are now deceased.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS AND MARY-E.⁶ (DICK) LEWIS.

793. *Wilmer-D.*⁷

794. *Annie-A.*⁷

302. Phebe-Ann Dick,⁶ [Archibald-T.,⁵ Thomas-B.,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Archibald-T. and Hannah (Rogers) Dick, married James-H. Castle, Esq., of the Philadelphia bar.

CHILDREN OF JAMES-H. AND PHEBE-ANN⁶ (DICK) CASTLE.

795. *Franklin-D.*⁷

796. *Horace.*⁷

797. *Sydney.*⁷

798. *Charles.*⁷

303. Emma-L. Dick,⁶ [Archibald-T.,⁵ Thomas-B.,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Archibald-T. and

Hannah (Rogers) Dick, married E.-Otis Kendall, LL. D. He is Professor of Mathematics in the University of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia.

CHILD OF DR. E.-OTIS AND EMMA-L.⁶ (DICK) KENDALL.

799. *Otis-H.*⁷

304. Col. Franklin-A. Dick,⁶ [Archibald-T.,⁵ Thomas-B.,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Archibald-T. and Hannah (Rogers) Dick, was born 2 May, 1823. He graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, in 1842, studied law, and practiced in St. Louis, Mo., from 1844 to 1861. He was very successful, and had a very large practice. When the War of the Rebellion was brewing he assisted in editing the Missouri *Democrat*, a St. Louis paper, and used his pen in opposition to the threatened outbreak, and during the War took a very active part in the cause of the Union. In 1861 he was Assistant Adjutant General on the staff of Gen. Nathaniel Lyon. In 1862 he was commissioned by Gov. Gamble, of Missouri, to be Aid-de-Camp, with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, on the staff of Maj. Gen. Samuel-R. Curtis. He was assigned to duty as Provost Marshal General of the Department, which embraced the states of Missouri, Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas and parts of Illinois and Tennessee, and was so employed during 1862 and 1863. At the close of the War he removed to Washington City and entered into a co-partnership with Montgomery Blair, and resumed the practice of law in the Supreme Court of the United States. He now resides in Philadelphia and has an office at 209 South Third street. He married Myra-M. Alexander, *née* Madison, daughter of Andrew and Myra Madison.*

* A fuller sketch of Col. Dick's life may be found in Martin's History of Chester, pp 397-404.

CHILDREN OF FRANKLIN-A.⁶ AND MYRA-M. (MADISON)
DICK.

800. *William-Alexander*,⁷ b. 1855.
 801. *Evan-Rogers*,⁷ b. 1857.
 802. *Franklin-M.*⁷ b. 1860.
 803. *Myra-A.*⁷ b. 8 June, 1877.

306. **William-Scott Johnson**,⁶ [John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Ann (Scott) Johnson, married Mary Gorman. They had several children and grand-children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-SCOTT⁶ AND MARY (GORMAN)
JOHNSON.

804.
 805.
 806.
 807.
 808.
 809.

307. **Jane Johnson**,⁶ [John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Scott) Johnson, married Morris Burns. He was a printer by occupation. He is deceased.

CHILDREN OF MORRIS AND JANE⁶ (JOHNSON) BURNS.

810. *Morris*,⁷
 811. *Ellen*,⁷ m.
 812. *Emma*,⁷ m. — Sweetwood.

308. Elizabeth Johnson,⁶ [John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Scott) Johnson, married Charles Lear. They have several children and grand-children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND ELIZABETH⁶ (JOHNSON) LEAR.

813.
 814.
 815.
 816.
 817.
 818.

309. John Johnson,⁶ [John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Ann (Scott) Johnson, married and has several children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ——— JOHNSON.

819.
 820.
 821.
 822.
 823.
 824.

310. Edward-Carter Johnson,⁶ [John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Ann (Scott) Johnson, married Ann Johnson. One child, deceased.

CHILD OF EDWARD-CARTER⁶ AND ANN (JOHNSON) JOHNSON

825.

311. Kitty-Ann Johnson,⁶ [John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Scott) Johnson, married Jacob Nidie, son of Jacob Nidie, Sr. They have several children and grand-children.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND KITTY-ANN⁶ (JOHNSON) NIDIE.

826.
 827.
 828.
 829.
 830.
 831.

313. Emily Johnson,⁶ [John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Scott) Johnson, married Baker Johnson. He is a moulder by occupation. Residence, Chester, Pa.

CHILD OF BAKER AND EMILY⁶ (JOHNSON) JOHNSON.

832. *Henry*,⁷

314. Hannah Johnson,⁶ [John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Ann (Scott) Johnson, married John McCay, son of Robert and Mary McCay. He is a school teacher. They have several children and grand-children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HANNAH⁶ (JOHNSON) McCAY.

833.
 834.
 335.
 836.
 837.
 838.

315. Mary Johnson,⁶ [Edward-Carter,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward-Carter and Ann (Dutton) Johnson, married Thomas Starr. He is a navigator. They have five children and several grand-children.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND MARY⁶ (JOHNSON) STARR.

- 839.
- 840.
- 841.
- 842.
- 843.

316. Ann Johnson,⁶ [Edward-Carter,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward-Carter and Ann (Dutton) Johnson, married — Hemphill. He is a miller by trade. They have several children and grand-children.

CHILDREN OF — AND ANN⁶ (JOHNSON) HEMPHILL.

- 844.
- 845.
- 846.
- 847.
- 848.
- 849.

317. Elizabeth Johnson,⁶ [Edward-Carter,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Edward-Carter and Ann (Dutton) Johnson, married William Scout. He is a ship carpenter. They have several children and grand-children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH⁶ (JOHNSON) SCOUT.

- 850.
- 851.
- 852.
- 853.
- 854.
- 855.

318. Edward-Carter Johnson,⁶ [Edward-Carter,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Edward-Carter and Ann (Dutton) Carter, was born 1822. He is engaged as a pump-maker Residence, Wilmington, Del.

320. William-Thomas Terpin,⁶ [Ellen,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Benjamin and Ellen (Roberts) Terpin, was born 1828. He married Mary-A. Cooper, daughter of Thomas and Catharine Cooper, 1852. Occupation, farmer. Residence, Moorstown, N. J.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-THOMAS⁶ AND MARY-A. (COOPER) TERPIN.

- 856. *Rebecca-A.*⁷ b. 1856.
- 857. *Ellen,*⁷ b. 1858.
- 858. *William-Lancaster,*⁷ b. 1861.
- 859. *Amanda-Stout,*⁷ b. 1869.
- 860. *Helen-Erwin,*⁷ b. 1875.

321. Ann-Jane Terpin,⁶ [Ellen,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Benjamin and Ellen (Roberts) Terpin, was born, 1825. She married William-Rickards Lancaster, son of William-Rickards and Ann-

Jane Lancaster. He was born 16 Oct. 1820. He was a brass-founder. He was a member of Co. H., 10th Regiment, N. J. Volunteers, and was killed in the War of the Rebellion.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-RICKARDS AND ANN-JANE⁶
(TERPIN) LANCASTER.

- 861. *William*,⁷ b. 1845 ; d. 1845.
- 862. *Ellen*,⁷ b. 1846 ; d. 1866.
- 863. *Ann-Eliza*,⁷ b. 1846 ; m. Austin Siddons.
- 864. *Jane-Elizabeth*,⁷ b. 1850 ; m. William-A. Kennedy
- 865. *Emma*,⁷ b. 1852.
- 866. *Washington*,⁷ b. 1854.
- 867. *Mary-Matilda*,⁷ b. 1857 ; m. John Buckson.
- 868. *Clara-Virginia*,⁷ b. 1859.
- 869. *Maggie-Smith*,⁷ b. 1862.
- 870. *Marion-H.*⁷ b. 1864.

322. Ann-Eliza Taylor,⁶ [Mary-Ann,⁸ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Capt. Robert Smith and Mary-Ann (Roberts) Taylor, married William B. Fortner, 1843. Occupation, ship carpenter. Residence, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-B. AND ANN-ELIZA⁶ (TAYLOR)
FORTNER.

- 871. *Marietta*,⁷ b. 1846 ; d. 1849.
- 872. *Levi-Reynolds*,⁷ b. 1847 ; d. 1850.
- 873. *William*,⁷ b. 1849 ; d. 1855.
- 874. *Harry-Goldsmith*,⁷ b. 1851 ; m. Ida Wiltshine.
- 875. *Marion*,⁷ b. 1853 ; d. 1855.
- 876. *Mary-A.*⁷ b. 1856 ; d. 1858.
- 877. *Maggie-Taylor*,⁷ b. 1861.
- 878. *William-Cantwell*,⁷ 1866.

323. Georganna Taylor,⁶ [Mary-Ann,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Capt. Robert-Smith and Mary-Ann (Roberts) Taylor, was born 1830. She married, first, John-R. Harris, son of Henry and Jane Harris, 1849. He was from Troy, N. Y., and was a Chinese glass painter by trade. He died 1852. Residence, Chester, Pa. She married, second, James-D. Nelson, 1854. He was born 1815. Occupation, wharf-builder and contractor. Residence, Chester, Pa.

CHILD OF JOHN-R. AND GEORGANNA⁶ (TAYLOR) HARRIS.

879. *John-H,*⁷ b. 1850; m. Martha-H. Pilkington.

CHILDREN OF JAMES-D. AND GEORGANNA (TAYLOR) NELSON.

880. *James-Saint-Clair,*⁷ b. 1854.

881. *Edward-Taylor,*⁷ b. 1858.

882. *Laura-Luetta,*⁷ b. 1860.

883. *Elwood-Black,*⁷ b. 1862.

884. *May-Albrata,*⁷ b. 1867.

885. *Violet-Roberts,*⁷ b. 1869.

886. *Ira-Garnett,*⁷ b. 1871; d. 1877.

325. Robert-S. Taylor,⁶ [Mary-Ann,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Capt. Robert-Smith and Mary-Ann (Roberts) Taylor, was born 1833. He married Martha-E. Holt, 1854. She was born, 1835. Occupation Machinist. Residence, Chester, Pa.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT-S.⁶ AND MARTHA-E. (HOLT) TAYLOR.

887. *Horace,*⁷ b. 1855; m. Anna-Mary McClurg.

888. *Mary-Ann,*⁷ b. 1860.

889. *George-Holt,*⁷ b. 1863; d. 1864.

890. *Elizabeth-Holt,*⁷ b. 1871.

326. Margaret-Terrell Taylor,⁶ [Mary-Ann,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Capt. Robert-Smith and Mary-Ann (Roberts) Taylor, was born 1836. She married Solomon Kleckner, son of Joseph and Catharine Kleckner, 1872. No children. Profession, chemist. Residence, Philadelphia.

327. Levis-P. Taylor,⁶ [Mary-Ann,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Capt. Robert-Smith and Mary-Ann (Roberts) Taylor, was born 1838. Occupation heater and range setter. Residence, Chester, Pa. The author is indebted to Mr. Taylor for copies of records of this branch of the family.

328. Martin-Luther Taylor,⁶ [Mary-Ann,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Capt. Robert-Smith and Mary-Ann (Roberts) Taylor, was born 1840. He married Jane-Hamilton Struthers, daughter of Alexandria and Jane-Bell Struthers, 1864. She was born, 1846. Occupation, Machinist. Residence, Chester, Pa.

CHILDREN OF MARTIN-LUTHER⁶ AND JANE-HAMILTON
(STRUTHERS) TAYLOR.

- 891. *Jane-Bell*,⁷ b. 1865.
- 892. *Levis-P.*⁷ b. 1868.
- 893. *Anna*.⁷ b. 1873; d. 1873.
- 894. *Georganna*,⁷ b. 1876; d. 1876.

230. William-Roberts Coppock,⁶ [Hannah,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Israel and Hannah (Roberts) Coppock, was born 1827. He married

Mary-Ann Wood, daughter of William and Sophia Wood, 1855. She was born, 1833. Occupation, plasterer. Residence, Chester, Pa.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-ROBERTS⁶ AND MARY-ANN (WOOD)
COPPOCK.

- 895. *Israei-Samuel*,⁷ b. 1855.
- 896. *Mary-Ann*,⁷ b. 1857.
- 897. *William*,⁷ b. 1859.
- 898. *Harry*,⁷ b. 1861.
- 899. *Charles-Elsworth*,⁷ b. 1863.
- 900. *George-W.-T.*⁷ b. 1864.
- 901. *Ida-G.*⁷ b. 1866.

335. **Margery-Ann Coppock**,⁶ [Hannah,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Israel and Hannah (Roberts) Coppock, was born, 1835. She married, first, Samuel Phillips, son of Samuel and Harriet Phillips, 1851. He was a soldier in the War of the Rebellion, and was a member of Co. A, 118th Reg. P. V. He died 1862. She married, second, William Curry, son of Thomas and Mary Curry, 1864. He died, 1873. Occupation, pump-maker. Residence, Trenton, Iowa.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARGERY-ANN,⁶ (COPPOCK)
PHILLIPS.

- 902. *William-H.*⁷ b. 1853.
- 903. *Emma-L.*⁷ b. 1855; d. 1865.
- 904. *Lavinia*,⁷ b. 1859.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARGERY-ANN⁶ (COPPOCK)
CURRY.

- 905. *Hannah-H.*⁷ b. 1864.
- 906. *Emma-Fane*,⁷ b. 1868.

336. Imogene Coppock,^{6*} [Hannah,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Israel and Hannah (Roberts) Coppock, was born 1838. She married John-H. Johnson, of Oxford, Chester county, Pa.

338. Isaac Taylor,⁶ [Ellen,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert-Smith and Ellen (Culin) Taylor, married Rebecca Ford daughter of John Ford.

340. Ellen Taylor,⁶ [Ellen,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert-Smith and Ellen (Culin) Taylor, married William Cochran, formerly of Media. Residence, Wilmington, Del. They have several children but their names have not been reported.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ELLEN⁶ (TAYLOR) COCHRAN.

907.
 908.
 909.
 910.
 911.
 912.

341. Elizabeth Taylor,⁶ [Ellen,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Robert-Smith and Ellen (Culin) Taylor, married Jacob-H. Grow. They have had three children, two of whom are deceased.

CHILDREN OF JACOB-H. AND ELIZABETH⁶ (TAYLOR) GROW.

913.
 914.
 915.

* On page 336 the name is given Emma-Jane by mistake.

349. Frederick-P. Taylor,⁶ [Ellen,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert-Smith and Ellen (Culin) Taylor, married Elizabeth Abbott, daughter of Henry Abbott.

350. George-E. Taylor,⁶ [Ellen,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert-Smith and Ellen (Culin) Taylor, was born — and died 1879. He married Isabella Hampton. There are two sons and one daughter. The latter is married and resides in Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE-E.⁶ AND ISABELLA (HAMPTON)
TAYLOR.

916.
917.
918.

352. Henrietta Avery,⁶ [Elizabeth,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of George and Elizabeth (Culin) Avery, married James Dutton. Occupation bricklayer. Residence, Chester, Pa. There are several children

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND HENRIETTA⁶ (AVERY) DUTTON.

919.
920.
921.
922.
923.
924.

359. William-B. Taylor,⁶ [Lydia-Ann,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Joseph and Lydia-Ann (Culin) Taylor, married — Smith. No further account has been furnished.

362. Henrietta Taylor,⁶ [Lydia-Ann,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Joseph and Lydia-Ann (Culin) Taylor, married William Darrah.

363. Harriet Taylor,⁶ [Lydia-Ann,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Joseph and Lydia-Ann (Culin) Taylor, married James Palmer.

364. Susan-Ann Taylor,⁶ [Lydia-Ann,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Joseph and Lydia-Ann (Culin) Taylor, married William Whipple.

365. Lydia-Ann Taylor,⁶ [Lydia-Ann,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Joseph and Lydia-Ann (Culin) Taylor, married William Evans.

366. Joseph Taylor,⁶ [Lydia-Ann,⁵ Hannah,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,⁴ Jeremiah,¹] son of Joseph and Lydia-Ann (Culin) Taylor, married Virginia Long.

368. Margaret Newell,⁶ [Matilda,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James and Matilda (Evans) Newell, was born 20 Oct. 1833. She married James Thompson, 25 Dec. 1852. They are Presbyterians. Occupation, blacksmith.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MARGARET⁶ (NEWELL)
THOMPSON.

- 925. *Albert-Armstrong*,⁷ b. 16 Jan. 1854.
- 926. *Wilbert-Randolph*,⁷ b. 4 Mar. 1856 ; d. 23 Sep. 1858
- 927. *Harry-Grey*,⁷ b. 12 April, 1858.
- 928. *John-Evans*,⁷ b. 20 June, 1860.
- 929. *James-Sylvester*,⁷ b. 17 Aug. 1862.
- 930. *Oliver-Newell*,⁷ b. 13 Oct. 1864.
- 931. *Samuel-Skiles*,⁷ b. 2 Dec. 1866.
- 932. *Mary-Ann*,⁷ b. 2 Dec. 1866.
- 933. *Morrison-Eggy*,⁷ b. 14 May, 1868.
- 934.

369. **Mary-Ann Newell**,⁶ [Matilda,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James and Matilda (Evans) Newell, was born 11 June 1835. She married Samuel Skiles 10 July, 1853. He died of Consumption, 3 Sep. 1879. The family are Methodists.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARY-ANN⁶ (NEWELL) SKILES.

- 935. *Harry-Dale*,⁷ b. 7 May, 1859.
- 936. *James*,⁷ b. 14 July, 1862.
- 937. *Mary-Ann*,⁷ b. 3 Feb. 1864 ; d. 5 Dec. 1879.
- 938.
- 939.
- 940.
- 941.
- 942.

370. **Sarah-C. Newell**,⁶ [Matilda,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James and Matilda (Evans) Newell, was born 24 Aug. 1838. She married,

first, Morrison Eggy, 25 Dec. 1854. He died of quinsey, 12 Dec. 1860. She married, second, Thomas Copper-smith. The family are Methodists. Occupation, farmer.

CHILD OF MORRISON AND SARAH-C.⁶ (NEWELL) EGGY.

943. *Herbert*,⁷ b. 16 April, 1856.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND SARAH-C.⁶ (NEWELL)
COPPERSMITH.

944.
945.
946.
947.
948.
949.
950.

371. John-Evans Newell,⁶ [Matilda,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of James and Matilda (Evans) Newell, was born 26 Dec. 1841. He married Emma Young, 4 July, 1861. He is a cooper the tin smith by trade. The family are Methodists.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-EVANS⁶ AND EMMA (YOUNG) NEWELL.

951. *Mary*,⁷ b. 4 April 1862.
952. *Walter*,⁷ b. 12 Jan. 1864.
953. *Maria*,⁷ b. 21 Sep. 1866.
954.
955.
956.

372. Daniel-James Newell,⁶ [Matilda,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of James and Matilda (Evans) Newell, was born 8 July, 1843. He married —

in 1866. He is foreman in a barrel factory. He has seven children.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL-JAMES⁶ AND — NEWELL.

- 957.
- 958.
- 959.
- 960.
- 961.
- 962.
- 963.

373. Matilda Newell,⁶ [Matilda,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James and Matilda (Evans) Newell, was born 12 Oct. 1845. She married Stuart Thompson, 16 April 1862. The family are Methodists. There are eight children, one of whom is deceased.

CHILDREN OF STUART AND MATILDA⁶ (NEWELL) THOMPSON.

- 964.
- 965.
- 966.
- 967.
- 968.
- 669.
- 970.
- 971.

374. Rev. Oliver-R. Newell,⁶ [Matilda,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of James and Matilda (Evans) Newell, was born 15 Feb. 1847. He married — in 1878. He is a Methodist Episcopal minister.

CHILDREN OF REV. OLIVER-R.⁶ AND — NEWELL.

972.
 973.
 974.

375. Eliza-Catharine Evans,⁶ [Nelson,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Nelson and Mary (White) Evans, was born 1844. She married Col. John-J. Henderson, son of Charles-Frederick and Anna-Maria (Neire) Henderson, 1864.* He is of German birth and a lineal descendant of a noble family. At the age of 14 he entered the navy and served eleven years. He served in every capacity from cabin boy to a lieutenant. His service of course carried him over many parts of the world. In the War of the Rebellion he entered the U. S. Army and served four years, rising from a private to a Lieutenant Colonel in rank. He received one sword and eleven bullet wounds, and still carries lead in his body. Present occupation, carpenter. Residence, Webster, Westmoreland county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-J. AND ELIZA-CATHARINE⁶ (EVANS) HENDERSON.

975. *Anna-Mary*,⁷ b. 1865.
 976. *Mary-Fulia*,⁷ b. 1867.
 977. *Amelia-Fane*,⁷ b. 1869; d. 1870.
 978. *George-Whitney*,⁷ b. 1870.
 979. *Amelia-Adelaide*,⁷ b. 1873; d. 1877.
 980. *Cyrus-Clay*,⁷ b. 1874.
 981. *Lemuel-Beasell*,⁷ 1877.
 982. *John-Gilmore*,⁷ b. 6 Sep. 1879.
 983. *James-Clinton*,⁷ b. 1 June, 1881.

* They were married at the Monongahela House, Pittsburgh, by Rev. Herrick Johnson, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of that city.

376. **Mary-Minerva Evans**,⁶ [Nelson,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Nelson and Mary (White) Evans, was born 1847. She married William Evans, son of John and Eliza Evans,* 1866. He served three years in the War of the Rebellion, and has been twice married. He was born 23 Sep. 1845. Residence, Webster, Westmoreland county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARY-MINERVA⁶ (EVANS)
EVANS.

- 984. *John-Nelson*,⁷ b. 1868.
- 985. *Samuel-Volton*,⁷ b. 1871.
- 986. *William-Ulysses*,⁷ b. 1872.
- 987. *Clarence-Lynzen-Howard*,⁷ b. 1874.
- 988. *Charles-Walter*,⁷ b. 1876.
- 989. *Harry-Frank*,⁷ b. 27 Mar. 1877.
- 990. *Lydia-Sherwood*,⁷ b. 25 Dec. 1879; d. 16 Sep. 1880.

379. **John-Rinard Moss**,⁶ [Margaret-Ann,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Margaret-Ann (Evans) Moss, was born 11 Oct. 1839. He married Lavinia Cocane, of Webster, Westmoreland county, Pa., 11 Oct. 1875.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-RINARD⁶ AND LAVINIA (COCANE)
MOSS.

- 991. *Charles-R.*⁷ b. 26 July, 1867.
- 992. *Sarah-Lavinia*,⁷ b. 28 Oct. 1872.

380. **Margaret-Matilda Moss**,⁶ [Margaret-Ann,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Margaret-Ann (Evans) Moss, was born 8 June, 1841, and

* This family of Evans were Welsh, but in no way related to that of Nelson Evans.

died 11 Feb. 1874, aged 32 years, 8 months, 3 days. She is buried in the Lebanon M. E. grave-yard at Webster, Pa. She married Robert Lennox. 16 March, 1865.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND MARGARET-MATILDA⁶ (MOSS)
LENNOX.

- 993. *Mary-Elizabeth*,⁷ b. 2 June, 1866.
- 994. *John-R.*⁷ b. 30 April, 1867.
- 995. *Margaret-Ann*,⁷ b. 10 April, 1872.

383. **Mary-Ellen Evans**,⁶ [Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Simon and Lydia (Brown) Evans, was born 7 May, 1845. She married Robert McBride, of Elizabeth, Allegheny county, Pa., 1 Feb. 1865.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND MARY-ELLEN⁶ (EVANS)
MCBRIDE.

- 996. *John-Gambell*,⁷ b. 8 Dec. 1865.
- 997. *Hugh*,⁷ b. 6 Mar. 1867; d. 1867.
- 998. *Robert-Nelson*,⁷ b. 18 Sep. 1869.
- 999. *Caroline-P.*⁷ b. 10 Nov. 1870.
- 1000. *Katie*,⁷ b. 23 Dec. 1880.

386. **Lydia Evans**,⁶ [Simon,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Agnes,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Simon and Lydia (Brown) Evans, was born 13 Aug. 1851. She married William Stevens, of Elizabeth, Pa., in 1869.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND LYDIA⁶ (EVANS) STEVENS.

- 1001. *Margaret*,⁷ b. 21 Jan. 1871.
- 1002. *Elizabeth*,⁷ b. 22 Mar. 1873.
- 1003. *William*,⁷ b. 14 Sep. 1875.
- 1004. *Lydia*,⁷ b. 14 Sep. 1875.

409. **Phebe-Ann Shillingford**,⁶ [Susan,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Hiram and Susan (Carter) Shillingford, was born 1833, in Montgomery county, Pa. She married Joseph-M. Wade, 1851. No further account has been furnished.

410. **Abraham-C. Shillingford**,⁶ [Susan,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Hiram and Susan (Carter) Shillingford, was born 29 Feb. 1836, in Bucks county, Pa. He married Millie-Jane Melling, 19 Jan. 1868. Seven children. Postoffice, Anderson, Ind.

412. **George-W. Shillingford**,⁶ [Susan,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Hiram and Susan (Carter) Shillingford, was born, 11 Feb. 1841, in Delaware county, Pa. He married Sarah Crocket, 1 Nov. 1865. Postoffice, Ebenezer, Preble county, Ohio. No further account has been furnished.

413. **Jeremiah Shillingford**,⁶ [Susan,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Hiram and Susan (Carter) Shillingford, was born 23 Jan. 1844, in Franklin county, Ind. He married Lydia Holloway, 1867. No further account has been furnished.

426. **William-H. Miles**,⁶ [Christiana,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of James and Christiana (Carter) Miles, was born 26 Oct. 1839, in Indiana. He married Paulina Mills, 13 Nov. 1867. No children. Postoffice, Bird Station, Lawrence county, Ill.

428. James-Theodore Miles,⁶ [Christiana,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of James and Christiana (Carter) Miles, was born 24 Sept. 1843. He married Sarah-Ann Davis, 19 Sept. 1866. Post office, Pin Oak, Wayne county, Ill.

CHILDREN OF JAMES-THEODORE⁶ AND SARAH-ANN (DAVIS) MILES.

- 1005. *John-Albert*,⁷ b. 6 June, 1867.
- 1006. *George-Palmer*,⁷ b. 3 Feb. 1869.
- 1007. *James-Edgar*,⁷ b. 6 July, 1871.
- 1008. *Samuel*,⁷ b. 6 Aug. 1873; d. 8 July, 1874.
- 1009. *William-Alonza*,⁷ b. 20 Jan. 1878.
- 1010. *Anna-Delota*,⁷ b. 17 Oct. 1880.

429. Margaret-E. Miles,⁶ [Christiana,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James and Christiana (Carter) Miles, was born 2 Jan. 1846, in Indiana. She married William Brink. Postoffice, Bird Station. Lawrence county, Ill.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARGARET-E.⁶ (MILES) BRINK.

- 1011. *Charles-Miles*,⁷ b. 11 April, 18—.
- 1012. *Mary-Christiana*,⁷ b. 28 Jan. 1877.
- 1013. *Casper*,⁷ b. 4 Dec. 1878.
- 1014. *Emma*,⁷ b. 3 Feb. 1882.

430. John-W. Miles,⁶ [Christiana,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of James and Christiana (Carter) Miles, was born 1 April, 1848, in Indiana. He married Mary-C. Bursell, 30 Dec. 1875. Postoffice, Lawrenceville, Lawrence county, Ill.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-W.⁶ AND MARY-C. (BURSELL) MILES.1015. *Franklin-C.*⁷ b. 18 Nov. 1876.1016. *Frederick-Ross*,⁷ b. 4 Nov. 1878.

431. **Joseph-S. Miles**,⁶ [Christiana,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of James and Christiana (Carter) Miles, was born 19 Aug. 1851, in Indiana. He married Addie Walters, 20 Oct. 1875. Postoffice, Bird Station, Lawrence county, Ill.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH-S.⁶ AND ADDIE (WALTERS) MILES.1017. *Bertha*,⁷ b. 29 Aug. 1876.1018. *Inice-Gertrude*,⁷ b. 8 July, 1878.1019. *Charles-Oliver*,⁷ b. 27 Dec. 1880.

432. **Mary-Ann Miles**,⁶ [Christiana,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James and Christiana (Carter) Miles, was born 5 July, 1857, and died 19 Dec. 1876, aged 19 years, 5 months, 14 days. She married William-P. Johnson, 5 Sept. 1876, and died in less than four months thereafter.

433. **Margarette-Elizabeth Williams**,⁶ [Phebe,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Richard-Wesley and Phebe (Carter) Williams, was born 9 Feb. 1840, in Hamilton county, Ohio. She married Charles-H. Brown, on Thursday, 29 Aug. 1861, in Fayette county, Ind. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Isaac-H. Tomlinson. Postoffice, Connersville, Fayette county, Ind.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES-H. AND MARGARETTE-ELIZABETH⁶
(WILLIAMS) BROWN.

- 1020. *Edwin-Franklin*,⁷ b. 13 May, 1862.
- 1021. *Laura-Fane*,⁷ b. 9 Nov. 1864.
- 1022. *William-Elmer*,⁷ b. 16 Nov. 1866.
- 1023. *Richard-Ellis*,⁷ b. 16 Nov. 1866.
- 1024. *Mary-Effie*,⁷ b. 3 March, 1871.
- 1025. *Cora-Bell*,⁷ b. 9 March, 1873.
- 1026. *Alva-Martin*,⁷ b. 5 Oct. 1878.

434. **Thomas-Wesley Williams**,⁶ [Phebe,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Richard-Wesley and Phebe (Carter) Williams, was born 6 Sept. 1841, in Hamilton county, Ohio. He married Martha-A. Culley, on Thursday, 14 February, 1866, in Fayette county, Ind. The officiating minister was Rev. D.-C. Benjamin. Postoffice, Mt. Pleasant, Henry county, Iowa.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS-WESLEY⁶ AND MARTHA-A. (CULLEY)
WILLIAMS.

- 1027. *Louie-May*,⁷ b. 24 Dec. 1866.
- 1028. *Grant*,⁷ b. 14 Feb. 1868.
- 1029. An infant, stillborn, Dec. 1869.
- 1030. *Pearl*,⁷ b. 1872.
- 1031. *Harry*,⁷ b. — d. 1878.
- 1032. *Grace*,⁷ b. 3 June, 1878.

435. **John-Nelson Williams**,⁶ [Phebe,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Richard and Phebe (Carter) Williams, was born 12 June, 1844, in Hamilton county, Ohio. He married Mary-Frances Hardy, Thursday, 20 Nov. 1873. The officiating minister was Rev. John-W. Melinder. Postoffice, Columbia, Fayette county, Ind.

CHILD OF JOHN-NELSON⁶ AND MARY-FRANCES (HARDY)
WILLIAMS.

1033. *Homer-Leora*,⁷ b. 16 Dec. 1874.

438. Arthur-Elliott Williams,⁶ [Phebe,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Richard and Phebe (Carter) Williams, was born 10 July, 1849, in Hamilton county, Ohio. He married Sarah ———, — Nov. 1877. Postoffice, Mt. Pleasant, Henry county, Iowa.

440. Abraham-Carter Williams,⁶ [Phebe,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Richard-Wesley and Phebe (Carter) Williams, was born 26 April, 1854, in Fayette county, Ind. He married Martha-Frances Burk, 20 Oct. 1879. Postoffice, Fairfield, Franklin county, Indiana. •

444. James-Franklin Carter,⁶ [John-Hitchner,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-Hitchner and Mary-Elizabeth (Gurnsey) Carter, was born 11 Jan. 1851, in Franklin county, Ind. He married Lizzie-Bell Moore, of Carthage, Ill., 4 March, 1875. Residence, York county, Kansas.

CHILDREN OF JAMES-FRANKLIN⁶ AND LIZZIE-BELL (MOORE)
CARTER.

1034. *Charles-H.*⁷ b. 25 April, 1876.

1035. *Olive-May*,⁷ b. 10 Oct. 1877.

1036. *Franklin-Gurnsey*,⁷ b. 22 Aug, 1879; d. 15 July, 1880.

446. Henry-Clay Carter,⁶ [John-Hitchner,⁵ Abraham,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-Hitch-

ner and Mary-Elizabeth (Gurnsey) Carter, was born 17 April, 1857, in Appanoos county, Iowa. He married Mary-M. Bacus, 3 Dec. 1879.

CHILD OF HENRY-CLAY⁶ AND MARY-M. (BACUS) CARTER.

1037. *Blanche-Elizabeth*,⁷ b. 28 Aug. 1880.

473. Robert-C. Parker,⁶ [Harriet,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Charles and Harriet (Carter) Parker, was born 9 Jan. 1839, in Cecil county, Md. He married Ella Gardine, 2 April, 1871. They reside in Allegheny City, Pa. In 1876 they had two sons, the youngest being born in May of that year.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT-C.⁶ AND ELLA (GARDINE) PARKER.

1038.

1039.

476. William-L. Parker,⁶ [Harriet,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Charles and Harriet (Carter) Parker, married ———, 15 Dec. 1880. Residence, Cecil county, Md.

CHILD OF WILLIAM-L.⁶ AND ——— PARKER.

1040. *Harriet*.⁷

477. Charlotte-F. Carter,⁶ [Joseph-Clayton,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Joseph-Clayton and Sarah-Ann (Reynolds) Carter, was born 17 June 1832, and died 1863 aged 31 years. She married Col. Benjamin Rickets. He was Colonel of the 2d Illinois Regiment. No children.

478. Louisa-M. Carter,⁶ [Joseph-Clayton,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Joseph-Clayton and Sarah-Ann (Reynolds) Carter, was born 16 Dec. 1834, and died 16 April, 1862, aged 27 years, 4 months. She married Solomon Townsend.

CHILDREN OF SOLOMON AND LOUISA-M.⁶ (CARTER)
TOWNSEND.

1041. *Zadoc-C.*⁷ b. —; d. 20 April, 1881.

1042. *Walter,*⁷ b. —; d. 1863, aged 3 years.

479. Sarah-J. Carter,⁶ [Joseph-Clayton,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Joseph-Clayton and Sarah-Ann (Reynolds) Carter, was born 17 June, 1838. She married Stephen-R. Choate. He is postmaster at Newark, Delaware.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN-R. AND SARAH-J.⁶ (CARTER)
CHOATE.

1043. *John-C.-Groome,*⁷ b. 20 Aug. 1860; d. 27 Aug. 1862

1044. *Joseph-Clayton-Carter,*⁷ b. 2 Nov. 1861.

1045. *Stephen-Raymond,*⁷ b. 24 Nov. 1863.

1046. *Robert-Morris,*⁷ b. 6 Jan. 1865; d. 15 Aug. 1865.

1047. *Lorena-Raymond,*⁷ b. 23 Feb. 1866.

1048. *Frederick-M.-C.*⁷ b. 14 June, 1867.

1049. *Hallie-C.*⁷ b. 30 Oct. 1871.

482. Newton-C. Brown,⁶ [Charlotte,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of William and Charlotte (Carter) Brown, married Angeline Davis. Residence, Milwaukee, Wis. They have no children.

485. Dr. Robert-F. Tull,⁶ [Charlotte,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Frisby and Charlotte (Carter) Tull, is a practitioner of dentistry and follows his profession at Elkton, Cecil county, Md. He married Mary-E. Ellis, daughter of Francis-A. and Eliza-A. (Howard) Ellis,* 26 Dec. 1872.

CHILDREN OF DR. ROBERT-F.⁶ AND MARY-E. (ELLIS) TULL.

- 1050. *Eliza-Ellis*,⁷ b. 18 Nov. 1874,
- 1051. *Charles-Newton*,⁷ b. 13 April, 1876.
- 1052. *Francis-Frisby*,⁷ b. 29 Nov. 1877; d. 15 Mar. 1881.
- 1053. *Rudolph*,⁷ b. 20 Sep. 1881.

490. Robert-Philip Snowden,⁶ [Lydia-M.⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of William and Lydia-M. (Carter) Snowden, was born 24 June, 1841. He married Melinda Pyle, daughter of Jehu and Esther Pyle, 14 Sept. 1865. She was born 22 Nov. 1843, in Clinton county, Ohio. Occupation, farmer. Postoffice, Ogden, Clinton county, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT-PHILIP⁶ AND MELINDA (PYLE)
SNOWDEN.

- 1054. *William-F.*⁷ b. 28 Feb. 1868.
- 1055. *Esther-Anna*,⁷ b. 21 Oct. 1876.

491. Carter-Levis Snowden,⁶ [Lydia-M.⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of William and Lydia-M. (Carter) Snowden, was born 1 Aug. 1844. He married Mattie Snyder, daughter of John and Mary Snyder, of Wayne county, Ind. No children. Postoffice, Abington, Wayne county, Ind.

* Francis-A. Ellis is a prominent lawyer and member of the Methodist Episcopal church at Elkton, Md. He is the secretary and treasurer of the Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Cecil County.

492. **Caroline-E. Snowden,**⁶ [Lydia-M.⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of William and Lydia-M. (Carter) Snowden was born 18 Aug. 1846. She married Isaac-Newton Smith, son of Ezra and Sarah Smith, 15 Feb. 1870. He is Superintendent of the Miami Cemetery, at Wayneville, Warren county, Ohio, in which county all their children were born. Postoffice Wayneville, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC-NEWTON AND CAROLINE-E.⁶
(SNOWDEN) SMITH.

- 1056. *Fanetta-May,*⁷ b. 14 July, 1872; d. 27 Nov. 1878.
- 1057. *Mattie-L.*⁷ b. 6 Oct. 1874.
- 1058. *Ernest-Newton,*⁷ b. 26 Aug. 1880.

493. **Mary-P. Snowden,**⁶ [Lydia-M.⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of William and Lydia-M. (Carter) Snowden, was born 6 Oct. 1851. She married Jehu-Evan Pyle, son of William and Rebecca Pyle, of Clinton county, Ohio, 15 Feb. 1870. He is an Engineer. Postoffice, Morrow, Warren county, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF JEHU-EVAN AND MARY-P.⁶ (SNOWDEN) PYLE.

- 1059. *Luella,*⁷ b. 2 Jan. 1872.
- 1060. *William-Howard,*⁷ b. 20 Mar. 1874.
- 1061. *Carrie-May,*⁷ b. 11 May, 1880.

495. **Mary-Rebecca Carter,**⁶ [Robert-C.⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Dr. Robert-C. and Martha-J. (Mearnes) Carter was born — and died Jan. 1877. She married Rev. Levi-B. Hoffman, a Methodist Episcopal minister.

CHILD OF REV. LEVI-B. AND MARY-REBECCA⁶ (CARTER)
HOFFMAN.

1062. *Netta-May*,⁷ b. Dec. 1876.

496. **Harry-L. Carter**,⁶ [Israel-Day,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Israel-Day and Eliza-A. (Levis) Carter, was born 3 Oct. 1855. He is a paper-maker, and for some years past has had charge of the Marley Mills, in Cecil county, Md., a few miles north of Elkton. These mills* were erected by his uncles, Joseph-C. and William-G. Carter, and are now owned by George-W. Childs, publisher of the Philadelphia *Public-Ledger*. He married Julia Phillips, daughter of Moro Phillips, of Philadelphia. Postoffice, Elkton, Cecil county, Md.

CHILDREN OF HARRY-L.⁶ AND JULIA (PHILLIPS) CARTER.

1063. *Julia*,⁷ b. July, 1877.

1064. *Harry*,⁷ b. June, 1878.

1065. *Emily*,⁷ b. May, 1879.

1066. *Maud*,⁷ b. Nov. 1880.

1067. *Dorothy*,⁷ b. May, 1882.

504. **Henry-G. Brookings**,⁶ [Mary-Eliza,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Dr. Richard and Mary-Eliza (Carter) Brookings, was born 17 Nov. 1846. He married Eliza-P. Lamdin, daughter of Thomas-J. and Harriet-B. Lamdin, 4 Dec. 1867. They have no children. They reside at St. Louis, Mo., where Mr. Brookings is a member of the firm of Samuel Cupples & Co. at Nos. 100, 102, 104, 106, and 110 North Second street.

* See page 124, *ante*.

505. Robert-S. Brookings,⁶ [Mary-Eliza,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Dr. Richard and Mary-Eliza (Carter) Brookings, was born 22 Jan. 1850. He is a member of the Firm of Samuel Cupples & Co., of St. Louis, Mo. At present writing (1882) he is unmarried.

506. Mary-J. Brookings,⁶ [Mary-Eliza,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Dr. Richard and Mary-Eliza (Carter) Brookings, was born 28 Nov. 1851. She married Asa-A. Wallace son of David-W. Wallace, 12 Oct. 1870. He is a member of the firm of Samuel Cupples & Co., of St. Louis, Mo.

CHILDREN OF ASA-A. AND MARY-J.⁶ (BROOKINGS) WALLACE.

1068. *Mahlon-B.*⁷ b. 29 July, 1871.

1069. *Lida*⁷ b. 1 Jan. 1873.

1070. *Mary-Irene*⁷ b. 29 July, 1875.

1071. *Harry-Brookings*⁷ b. 6 Aug. 1877.

509. May-G. Reynolds,⁶ [Mary-Eliza,⁵ Robert,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Henry and Mary-Eliza (Carter) Reynolds, was born 29 Sept. 1860. She married Robert-A. Montgomery, son of Edward and Hannah Montgomery, 2 Nov. 1881. Residence, St. Louis, Mo.

510. Thomas-Maxwell Potts,⁶ [Margaret,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Thomas-Jefferson and Margaret (Carter) Potts, was born 17 February, 1836, at the house of his grandfather William Carter, in West Fallowfield (now Highland) township, Ches-

ter county, Pa. He taught school from 1857 to 1860, and from 1862 to 1866 in Greenwood Seminary at Millville, Columbia county, Pa., being principal of the institution during the latter term. In 1861 and 1862 he taught in the Downingtown Academy. He resided at Bellville, O., from 1866 to 1870, when he removed to Canonsburg, Washington county, Pa., where he still resides. In 1872 he established the *Canonsburg Herald*, a weekly newspaper, of which he is still (1882) editor and proprietor. From 1866 to 1877 he was connected with the retail hardware trade. He married Mary Miller, daughter of Reuben and Sarah (Baker) Miller,* of Highland township, Chester county, Pa., 22 March, 1860. She was born 6 April, 1838. Both are members of the Presbyterian church.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS-MAXWELL⁶ AND MARY (MILLER)
POTTS.

- 1072. *Reuben-Claude*,⁷ b. 25 Jan. 1861; m. Sarah-Clara-Bell Fife.
- 1073. *Thomas-Pliny*,⁷ b. 23 Oct. 1862.
- 1074. *William-Baker*,⁷ b. 6 March, 1865.
- 1075. *Mitchell-Miller*,⁷ b. 5 Jan. 1867.
- 1076. *Louis-Maxwell*,⁷ b. 30 Oct. 1876.

511. James-Carter Potts,⁶ [Margaret,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Thomas-Jefferson and Margaret (Carter) Potts, was born 24 June, 1837, in West Fallowfield (now Highland) township, Chester county, Pa. He was educated in the public schools and at

* Reuben Miller was the son of Samuel and Margaret Miller, grandson of Reuben Miller, great grandson of ——— Miller, and great great grandson of John and Mary Miller, who came from county Armaugh, Ireland, in 1709, and settled at Avondale, Chester county, Pa. Sarah Baker was the daughter of John and Mary (McNeill) Baker, granddaughter of Aaron and Sarah (Hayes) Baker, great granddaughter of Aaron and Mary (Edwards) Baker, and great great granddaughter of Joseph and Martha (Woodward) Baker.

the Normal School at Millersville, Pa. He taught school for a few years in Chester county, Pa., and at Lexington, Richland county, Ohio. He was engaged in the retail drug business, at Bellville, Ohio, from 1861 to 1876. In the early part of 1872 he established the *Bellville Weekly*, a weekly newspaper, which he conducted until the latter part of 1881, when he disposed of it on account of poor health. He married Grizelle McIntire, daughter of Thomas and Ann (Potts) McIntire, of Richland county, Ohio, 13 Sept. 1860. They are Presbyterians, Mr. Potts having been a Ruling Elder in the Bellville Presbyterian church for many years. Residence, Bellville, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF JAMES-CARTER⁶ AND GRIZELLE (MCINTIRE)
POTTS.

- 1077. *Anna-Margaret-Eudora*,⁷ b. 17 Sept. 1861.
- 1078. *Mary-Louisa*,⁷ b. 6 Jan. 1864; d. 18 Sep. 1865.
- 1079. *Harry-Lee*,⁷ b. 5 April, 1866.
- 1080. *Lena-May*,⁷ b. 5 April, 1866.

513. William Potts,⁶ [Margaret,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Thomas Jefferson and Margaret (Carter) Potts, was born 15 Jan. 1843, in West Fallowfield (now Highland) township, Chester county, Penn. He is a farmer and continued to live with his parents until their decease, when he came into possession of the homestead, and still resides there. He is a Presbyterian, and an active church and Sabbath school worker. He married Anna-L. Wilson, daughter of Reuben and Sarah (Eves) Wilson, of Millville, Columbia county, Pa., 16 Dec. 1875. The marriage took place at the home of the bride's parents, by Friends' ceremony. Postoffice; Parkesburg, Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM⁶ AND ANNA-L. (WILSON) POTTS.

1081. *Mary-Etta*,⁷ b. 28 Oct. 1876.

1082. *Thomas-Wilson*,⁷ b. 27 Oct. 1880.

514. **Joseph-Tarrence Potts**,⁶ [Margaret,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Thomas-Jefferson and Margaret (Carter) Potts, was born 14 Aug. 1845 in West Fallowfield (now Highland)) township, Chester county, Pa. He taught in the public schools for some time, but afterwards purchased a farm within one mile of the homestead, in Highland township, upon which he has since resided, with the exception of one year, when he resided in Philadelphia (1875-6). He married Mary-Elizabeth Hamill, daughter of Elisha and Mary (Kerr) Hamill,* 8 Jan. 1873. Postoffice, Cochranville, Chester county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH-TARRANCE⁶ AND MARY-ELIZABETH (HAMILL) POTTS.

1083. *Nellie-Louisa*,⁷ b. 5 Feb. 1874.

1084. *Joseph-Edgar*,⁷ b. 7 Mar. 1876; d. 11 July, 1876.

1085. *Charles-Edwin*,⁷ b. 11 June, 1877.

1086. *Mary-Bertha*,⁷ b. 6 March, 1880.

516. **Alfred-Hamilton Potts**,⁶ [Margaret,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Thomas-Jefferson and Margaret (Carter) Potts, was born 17 June, 1853, in Highland township, Chester county, Pa. He learned the trade of a tinsmith and roofer, but never followed it as a

* Elisha Hamill was the son of Israel and Mary (Scott) Hamill and grandson of Robert and Jean (Shields) Hamill. Robert Hamill was born in the north of Ireland, 5 Aug. 1719. He came to America about the middle of the last century and settled in Fallowfield township, Chester county, Pa., one mile south of the present village of Parkesburg.

business. He spent a few years with his brother James, at Bellville, Ohio, and while there learned the drug business, and for some time edited the *Bellville Weekly*. In 1875 he purchased the Parkesburg (Pa.) *Herald* and printing office. He changed the name of the paper to the *Chester County Times*, and still publishes it. He published the *American Stock Journal*, a monthly, for some time. In 1881 he purchased the *Farmers Magazine and Rural Guide*, and has since published it. He makes a specialty of printing periodicals, edited and published by other parties. He is unmarried. Postoffice, Parkesburg, Pa.

517. Lydia-E. Gibson,⁶ [Mary,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Lewis and Mary (Carter) Gibson, was born, 26 Sept. 1838, in Chester county, Pa. She married William-S. Jones, 29 March, 1859. He is a farmer. Postoffice, Springville, Linn county, Iowa.

• CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-S. AND LYDIA-E.⁶ (GIBSON) JONES.

- 1087. Wisner-Roy,⁷ b. 7 June, 1860.
- 1088. Harry-Finla,⁷ b. 3 June 1862; m. Stella Keith.
- 1089. Eddie-Gibson,⁷ b. 4 July, 1864; d. 12 Dec. 1879.
- 1090. Lewis-Ernest,⁷ b. 7 March, 1869.
- 1091. Lottie-Blanche,⁷ b. 7 Oct. 1873.

518. Edwin-C. Gibson,⁶ [Mary,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Lewis and Mary (Carter) Gibson, was born 5 Dec. 1840, and died 1 April, 1863, aged 22 years, 3 months, 26 days. He served as a soldier in the Union Army in the War of the Rebellion, and died from disease contracted in the service. He was taken to his parents' home near Springville, Linn county, Iowa, before his death.

520. Margaret-A. Gibson,⁶ [Mary,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Lewis and Mary (Carter) Gibson, was born 4 Aug. 1844, and died 3 July, 1880, aged 35 years, 10 months, 29 days. She married Charles Olney, 12 Jan. 1871. They resided near Marion, Linn county, Iowa.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND MARGARET-A.⁶ (GIBSON)
OLNEY.

- 1092. *Charles-Orrie*,⁷ b. 4 Dec. 1871.
- 1093. *Fred-Olin*,⁷ b. 22 July, 1874.
- 1094. *Carl-Dwight*,⁷ b. 8 Sep. 1877.
- 1095. *Earl-M*.⁷ b. 2 July, 1880; d. 4 Aug. 1880.

521. Hannah-A. Gibson,⁶ [Mary,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Lewis and Mary (Carter) Gibson, was born 19 June, 1848, in Ohio. She married Cyrus Copper, 16 Feb. 1871. Residence, Marion, Linn county, Iowa.

CHILDREN OF CYRUS AND HANNAH-A.⁶ (GIBSON) COPPER.

- 1096. *Eber-Earl*,⁷ b. 28 Nov. 1871.
- 1097. *Minnie-Bertha*,⁷ b. 6 Oct. 1873.

523. William-Henry Gibson,⁶ [Mary,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Lewis and Mary (Carter) Gibson, was born 6 Dec. 1853, in Medina county, Ohio. He married Catharine Smith, 15 April, 1879. Residence, Marion, Linn county, Iowa.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-HENRY⁶ AND CATHARINE (SMITH)
GIBSON.

- 1098. *Fred-Carter*,⁷ b. 24 Feb. 1880.
- 1099. *Margaret-Lena*,⁷ b. 23 Oct. 1881.

525. Mary-Vernon Carter,⁶ [Joseph,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Hargon) Carter, was born 16 Aug. 1840. She married Isaac Gray who is now deceased. Residence, Elkton, Md.

530. Daniel Carter,⁶ [Joseph,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Hargon) Carter, married ——— Hargon, Dec. 1880. Postoffice, Cherry Hill, Cecil county, Md.

543. Elizabeth Carter,⁶ [Silas-Evans,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Silas-Evans and Mary (Janney) Carter, was born 26 Jan. 1852, in Cecil county, Md. She married Abel-J. Mearnes, son of Andrew-F. Mearnes, 11 Sep. 1873. Postoffice, Zion, Cecil county, Md.

CHILDREN OF ABEL-J. AND ELIZABETH⁶ (CARTER) MEARNES.

- 1100. *Elnora*,⁷ b. 10 Dec. 1873.
- 1101. *Earnest*,⁷ b. 29 Aug. 1875.
- 1102. *Mary-Etta*,⁷ b. 16 April. 1879.

545. Mary-Evans Carter,⁶ [Silas-Evans,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Silas-Evans and Mary (Janney) Carter, was born 9 Dec. 1855, in Cecil county, Md. She married Daniel Thompson, son of John Thompson, 13 Dec. 1876. Occupation, coachmaker. Residence, Rising Sun, Cecil county, Md. No children.

548. Daniel-J. Carter,⁶ [Jeremiah,⁵ Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Jeremiah and Adaline (West) Carter, married Amanda-D. Kraus, 6 Jan. 1881. Postoffice, Farmington, Cecil county, Md.

553. Margaretta-M. Williams,⁶ [Susan-Ann,⁵ Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Charles and Susan-Ann (Carter) Williams, was born 20 Dec. 1835, in Delaware county, Pa. She married Edward Davis.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND MARGARETTA-M.⁶ (WILLIAMS)
DAVIS.

- 1103. *Carrie*,⁷ deceased.
- 1104. *William-Atmore*,⁷
- 1105. *Charles-Williams*,⁷ deceased.

555. Mary-E.-B. Williams,⁶ [Susan-Ann,⁵ Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Charles and Susan-Ann (Carter) Williams, was born 8 Jan. 1843, in Delaware county, Pa. She married Dr. Edward-Churchwell Dawkins, 24 March, 1868. He is a dentist. Postoffice, Decatur, Ill.

CHILDREN OF DR. EDWARD-CHURCHWELL AND MARY-E.-B.⁶
(WILLIAMS) DAWKINS.

- 1106. *Sue-Williams*,⁷ b. 2 Jan. 1872.
- 1107. *Madjie*,⁷ b. 4 May, 1877.

559. Florence-Parker Carter,⁶ [Paul-Beck,⁵ Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Paul-Beck and Ella-C. (Lloyd) Carter, was born 20 Jan. 1858, at Chester, Pa. She married Edward-J. Paxton.

566. Lottie-C. Royal,⁶ [Eleanor-B.⁵ Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Ephraim and Eleanor-B. (Carter) Royal, was born 15 Oct. 1853. She married Edward-C. Wallen, (No. 573), her cousin, 30 Aug. 1871. Residence, Chester, Pa.

573. Edward-C. Wallen,⁶ [Sarah-F.⁵ Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Capt. Reuben-P. and Sarah-F. (Carter) Wallen, was born 4 Aug. 1843. He married Lottie-C. Royal, (No. 566), 30 Aug. 1871. Residence, Chester, Pa.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD-C.⁶ AND LOTTIE-C.⁶ (ROYAL)
WALLEN.

1108. *William.*⁷

1109. *Charles.*⁷

574. Albert-K. Wallen,⁶ [Sarah-F.⁵ Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Capt. Reuben-P. and Sarah-F. (Carter) Wallen, was born 18 Jan. 1846, in Delaware county, Pa. He married Ellen-Eliza-G. Wood. She was born 24 Sep. 1842, in Chester, Pa.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT-K.⁶ AND ELLEN-E.-G. (WOOD)
WALLEN.

1110. *Marietta-Killingsworth,*⁷ b. 30 Nov. 1874.

1111. *Sarah-C.-Roberts,*⁷ b. 5 July, 1877.

1112. *Lewis-Roberts,*⁷ b. 6 Nov. 1879.

1113. *Albert-Knight,*⁷ b. 13 July, 1882.

576. Catharine-B. Wallen,⁶ [Sarah-F.⁵ Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Capt. Reuben-

P. and Sarah-F. (Carter) Wallen, was born 30 June, 1850, in Delaware county, Pa. She married Alexandria Coalu.

CHILDREN OF ALEXANDRIA AND CATHARINE-B.⁶ (WALLEN)
COALU.

- 1114. *Edward.*⁷
- 1115. *William.*⁷
- 1116. *John.*⁷
- 1117. A child,⁷ b. 1882.

582. Rachel-G. Steeling,⁶ [Mary,⁵ Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James-M. and Mary (Carter) Steeling, was born 18 May, 1851. She married Benjamin-F. Shirley, Jr., of Philadelphia, 20 May, 1875. He was born 12 Sep. 1853. Occupation, printer.

583. Frances-M. Steeling,⁶ [Mary,⁵ Edward,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James-M. and Mary (Carter) Steeling, was born 27 Jan. 1854. She married George B. Finch, of Bordentown, N. J., 17 March, 1874. He was born 29 Dec. 1851. Occupation, book-keeper.

602. Thomas-Maxwell Tyson,⁶ [Sarah-Jane,⁵ Cloud,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-W. and Sarah-Jane (Carter) Tyson, was born 27 Oct. 1843, in Cecil county, Md. He married Lydia Field, Dec. 1869. He is in the mercantile business. Postoffice, Mechanic's Valley, Cecil county, Md. No children.

603. Emily-Carter Tyson,⁶ [Sarah-Jane,⁵ Cloud,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John-W. and Sarah-Jane (Carter) Tyson, was born 3 March, 1846, in Cecil county, Md. She married Henry Kline, 1867. Postoffice, Conshohocken, Montgomery county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND EMILY-CARTER⁶ (TYSON) KLINE.

- 1118. *Edith-Emily-Blanche*.⁷
- 1119. *Mary-Bessie*.⁷
- 1120. *Grace-Roseberry*.⁷
- 1121. *May*.⁷

604. Rachel-Cloud Tyson,⁶ [Sarah-Jane,⁵ Cloud,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John-W. and Sarah-Jane (Carter) Tyson, was born 27 May, 1848, in Cecil county, Md. She married Benjamin-A. Abrams, 18 June, 1873. Occupation, farmer. Postoffice, Northeast, Cecil county, Md.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN-A. AND RACHEL-CLOUD⁶ (TYSON) ABRAMS.

- 1122. *Kate-Gertrude*.⁷
- 1123. *Mary-Burns*.⁷
- 1124. *Alvia-B*.⁷ b. 16 Mar. 1881,

605. Margaret-Jane Tyson,⁶ [Sarah-Jane,⁵ Cloud,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John-W. and Sarah-Jane (Carter) Tyson, was born 5 Nov. 1850, in Cecil county, Md. She married Henry Burns, 23 March, 1875. No children. Occupation, farmer. Postoffice, Bay View, Cecil county, Md.

606. Mary-Elizabeth Tyson,⁶ [Sarah-Jane,⁵ Cloud,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John-W. and Sarah-Jane (Carter) Tyson, was born 21 Feb. 1853, in Cecil county, Md. She married Theodore Abrams, 24 Mar. 1880. Occupation, carpenter.

608. John-Parker Tyson,⁶ [Sarah-Jane,⁵ Cloud,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-W. and Sarah-Jane (Carter) Tyson, was born 1 May, 1858, in Cecil county, Md. He married Alice Cochran, May, 1878. Occupation, shoemaker. Postoffice, New London, Chester county, Pa.

613. Samuel-Cloud Miller,⁶ [Margaret-R.⁵ Cloud,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-T. and Margaret-R. (Carter) Miller, was born 19 Dec. 1849, in Cecil county, Md. He married Martha-J. Mahoney, 24 Dec. 1874. Residence, Philadelphia.

CHILD OF SAMUEL-CLOUD⁶ AND MARTHA-J. (MAHONEY)
MILLER.

1125. *Florence.*⁷

615. Mary-Alice Miller,⁶ [Margaret-R.⁵ Cloud,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Cloud and Margaret-R. (Carter) Miller, was born 17 Dec. 1855, in Cecil county, Md. She married Henry-M. Lazerlere, 7 May, 1878. Postoffice, Elkton, Cecil county, Md.

CHILD OF HENRY-M. AND MARY-ALICE⁶ (MILLER)
LAZERLERE.

1126. *Helen.*⁷

650. Emma Williamson,⁶ [Elizabeth,⁵ Ann,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lloyd) Williamson, married Louis Hartmann.

CHILD OF LOUIS AND EMMA⁶ (WILLIAMSON) HARTMANN.

1127. *Thomas-Byron*.⁷

651. Kate-Bell-Carter Williamson,⁶ [Elizabeth,⁵ Ann,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Lloyd) Williamson, married Samuel Kitts.

CHILD OF SAMUEL AND KATE-BELL-CARTER⁶ (WILLIAMSON) KITTS.

1128. *Dora-Hyatt*.⁷

656. John-T. Browne,⁶ [Ann-Eliza,⁵ Eliza,⁴ Daniel, Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Henry and Ann-Eliza (Trites) Brown, married Ann-L. Fryburg.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-T.⁶ AND ANN-L. (FRYBURG) BROWNE.

1129. *Ann-L.*⁷ m. Arthur Brown.

1130. *Eliza*.⁷

657. Rebecca Browne,⁶ [Ann-Eliza,⁵ Eliza,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Henry and Ann-Eliza (Trites) Browne, married William Helms.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND REBECCA⁶ (BROWNE) HELMS.

1131. *Mary*.⁷

1132. *Ellen*.⁷

1133. *Ann-Eliza*.⁷

1134. *Amos*.⁷

1135. *Louis*.⁷

1136. *Phebe*.⁷

658. Ellen Browne,⁶ [Ann-Eliza,⁵ Eliza,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Henry and Ann-Eliza (Trites) Browne, married Charles Glackens.

CHILD OF CHARLES AND ELLEN⁶ (BROWNE) GLACKENS.

1137. *Phebe*.⁷

659. Ann-Eliza Browne,⁶ [Ann-Eliza,⁵ Eliza,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Henry and Ann-Eliza (Trites) Browne, married Abram Otty.

CHILD OF ABRAM AND ANN-ELIZA⁶ (BROWNE) OTTY.

1138. *Harvey*.⁷

662. Anna Trites,⁶ [Daniel Carter,⁵ Eliza,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Daniel-Carter and Anna (Lincoln) Trites, is married, but no account has been furnished.

664. Lilly Trites⁶, [Daniel-Carter,⁵ Eliza,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Daniel-Carter and Anna (Lincoln) Trites, married a Mr. Custer. No further account has been furnished.

665. John Trites,⁶ [John-W.⁵ Eliza,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-W. and Rebecca (Rambeau) Trites, married Elizabeth King.

CHILD OF JOHN⁶ AND ELIZABETH (KING) TRITES.

1139.

667. Ann-Eliza Trites,⁶ [John-W.⁵ Eliza,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John-W. and Rebecca (Rambeau) Trites, married John-L. Fryburg.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-L. AND ANN-ELIZA⁶ (TRITES) FRYBURG.

1140. *Rebecca.*⁷

1141. *Harry.*⁷

1142. *Eliza.*⁷

1143. *Ellen.*⁷

1144. *Mary.*⁷

1145. *Edward.*⁷

1146. *Emma.*⁷

CHAPTER VIII.

AN ACCOUNT OF THOSE IN THE SEVENTH GENERATION WITH
THE NAMES OF THEIR CHILDREN.

711. Edwin Dutton,⁷ [Jacob,⁶ Mary,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Jacob and Susan (Mendenhall) Dutton, was born 13 Feb. 1823. He married Elizabeth Clark, 1851. Residence, Hanoverton, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF EDWIN⁷ AND ELIZABETH (CLARK) DUTTON.

1147. *Henry*,⁸ b. Nov. 1854.

1148. *Mary-S.*⁸ b. May, 1861.

712. Mary-J. Dutton,⁷ [Jacob,⁶ Mary,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Jacob and Susan (Mendenhall) Dutton, was born 28 Jan. 1826. She married first, Samuel Logue, 4 May, 1843. She married, second, Isaac Johnson. Residence, Marietta, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARY-J.⁷ (DUTTON) LOGUE.

1149. *Jacob*,⁸ b. 14 April, 1844; d. 7 March, 1858.

1150. *Henry*,⁸ b. 30 Oct. 1845.

1151. *Sallie-Ann*.⁸

713. Jonathan-P. Dutton,⁷ [Jacob,⁶ Mary,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Jacob and Susan (Men-

denhall) Dutton, was born 5 Jan. 1830. He married Emeline Glass, 25 May, 1854. Residence, Cleveland, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN-P.⁷ AND EMELINE (GLASS)
DUTTON.

- 1152. *William*,⁸ b. 22 March, 1855.
- 1153. *Flora*,⁸ b. 6 June, 1859.
- 1154. *Lillian*,⁸ b. 16 July, 1864.

714. Sallie-Ann Dutton,⁷ [Jacob,⁶ Mary,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Jacob and Susan (Mendenhall) Dutton, was born 8 Aug. 1832. She married John-T. Pettit, 27 Feb. 1856. Residence, Cleveland, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF JOHN-J. AND SALLIE-ANN⁷ (DUTTON) PETTIT

- 1155. *Clarence*,⁸ b. Jan. 1857
- 1156. *Emily*,⁸ b. Aug. 1863.

715. William-P. Dutton,⁷ [Jacob,⁶ Mary,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Jacob and Susan (Mendenhall) Dutton, was born 24 Feb. 1835. He married Almira Carver, 27 March, 1856. Residence, Cleveland, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-P.⁷ AND ALMIRA (CARVER) DUTTON.

- 1157. *Alonza*,⁸ b. 3 Sep. 1857.
- 1158. *Anna*,⁸ b. 15 Aug. 1859.

716. Frank Dutton,⁷ [Jacob,⁶ Mary,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Jacob and Susan (Mendenhall) Dutton, was born 14 Dec. 1838, and died 14 Nov. 1868,

aged 29 years, 11 months. He served as a soldier in the War of the Rebellion. He married Ella Stilman, 16 Nov. 1865.

CHILD OF FRANK⁷ AND ELLA (STILMAN) DUTTON.

1159. *Willie-S.*⁸ b. 24 Aug. 1866.

717. *Mary-H. Sutton*,⁷ [Elizabeth-M.⁶ John,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James-L. and Elizabeth-M. (Hewes) Sutton, was born 5 May, 1834. She married Joseph Townsend, 16 Nov. 1875.

718. *Hetty-J. Sutton*,⁷ [Elizabeth-M.⁶ John,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James-L. and Elizabeth-M. (Hewes) Sutton, was born 18 Jan. 1836. She married S.-Robinson Coale, 10 May, 1859.

CHILDREN OF S.-ROBINSON AND HETTY-J.⁷ (SUTTON)
COALE.

1160. *Amelia-R.*⁸ b. 24 March, 1860.

1161. *Elizabeth-S.*⁸ b. 9 May, 1862.

1162. *Cornelia*,⁸ b. 31 July 1864.

1163. *Anna-L.*⁸ b. 10 April, 1766.

1164. *James-S.*⁸ b. 2 Oct. 1871.

720. *Anna Sutton*,⁷ [Elizabeth-M.⁶ John,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James-L. and Elizabeth-M. (Hewes) Sutton, was born 25 March, 1840. She married Ezra Lippincott, 17 June, 1862.

CHILDREN OF EZRA AND ANNA⁷ (SUTTON) LIPPINCOTT.

1165. *Helen*,⁸ b. 27, 4 mo. 1863.
 1166. *J.-Lawrence*,⁸ b. 20, 7 mo. 1866.
 1167. *Hetty-C.*⁸ b. 17, 5 mo. 1869.
 1168. *Lucy-S.*⁸ b. 26, 8 mo. 1870.
 1169. *Bertha*,⁸ b. 26, 11 mo. 1874.

721. Sarah Sutton,⁷ [Elizabeth-M.⁶ John,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of James-L. and Elizabeth-M. (Hewes) Sutton, was born 20 Dec. 1842. She married Dr. George-F. Corse, 18 Nov. 1866.

CHILDREN OF DR. GEORGE F. AND SARAH⁷ (SUTTON)
CORSE.

1170. *Laura-S.*⁸ b. 3, 12 mo. 1867.
 1171. *Carrie-D.*⁸ b. 6, 6 mo. 1871.

727. Mary-Elizabeth Hibbard,⁷ [Esther,⁶ John,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Theodore and Esther (Hewes) Hibbard, was born 7, 12 mo. 1847. She married William-L.-G. Thomas, 9, 12 mo. 1867. Residence, Wilmington, Delaware.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-L.-G. AND MARY-ELIZABETH
(HIBBARD) THOMAS.

1172. *Stirling-H.*⁸ b. 19, 11 mo. 1868.
 1173. *Mary-H.*⁸ b. 25, 11 mo. 1871.

731. Elizabeth Mendenhall,⁷ [Jacob-H.⁶ Jane,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Jacob-H. and Hannah-W. (Newlin) Mendenhall, was born 17 July, 1842. She married George Abel, 8 Nov. 1866.

732. William Mendenhall,⁷ [Jacob-H.⁶ Jane,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Jacob-H. and Hannah-W. (Newlin) Mendenhall, was born 21 Oct. 1843. He married Elizabeth McCullough, 2 Feb. 1871.

742. Jacob-H. Mendenhall,⁷ [John,⁶ Jane,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Sarah (Ackerly) Mendenhall, was born 5 May, 1837, and died 7 Dec. 1870, aged 33 years, 7 months, 2 days. He married Sarah-R. Mapes, 20 Feb. 1860. The widow and surviving child resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF JACOB-H.⁷ AND SARAH-R. (MAPES)
MENDENHALL.

1174. Sarah-K.⁸ b. 9 Jan. 1861; d. 7 Sep. 1861.

1175. Cyrus-B.⁸ b. 20 Mar. 1863.

744. Jane-H. Mendenhall,⁷ [John,⁶ Jane,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] [daughter of John and Sarah (Ackerly) Mendenhall, was born 27 Dec. 1842. She married William-P. Denham. Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-P. AND JANE-H.⁷ (MENDENHALL)
DENHAM.

1176. Sarah-H.⁸ b. 15 Aug. 1868.

1177. Jane-H.⁸ b. 16 June, 1869.

1178. Mary-A.⁸ b. 31 Aug. 1871; 27 June, 1872.

745. George-B. Mendenhall,⁷ [John,⁶ Jane,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Sarah (Ackerly) Mendenhall, was born 4 March, 1844. He married Mary-E. Carr, 1 July, 1869. Residence, Oil City, Pa.

CHILD OF GEORGE-B.⁷ AND MARY-E. (CARR) MENDENHALL.

1179. *Mary*,⁸ b. 15 Aug. 1870.

746. Eliza-C. Mendenhall,⁷ [John,⁶ Jane⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Sarah (Ackerly) Mendenhall, was born 4 June, 1846. She married Isaac Lewin, 10 June. 1869. Residence, Brooklyn, New York.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND ELIZA-C.⁷ (MENDENHALL)
LEWIN.

1180. *Ada-L.*⁸ b. 11 Oct. 1870.

1181. *John-M.*⁸ b. 7 Dec. 1872.

1182. *Matilda-A.*⁸ b. 22 March, 1875.

750. Mary Mendenhall,⁷ [Cyrus,⁶ Jane,⁵ Jacob,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Cyrus and Minerva (Moore) Mendenhall, was born 13 June, 1851. She married Albert Hughes. Residence, Wilmington, Del.

759. Caroline-Julia Pearce,⁷ [James-Alfred,⁶ Julia,⁵ Elisha-Cullen,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Hon. James-Alfred and Martha-J. (Laird) Pearce, was born 14 Oct. 1835. She married Dr. J.-L. Burruss, of Louisa county, Va., where they now reside.

CHILDREN OF DR. J.-L. AND CATHARINE-JULIA⁷ (PEARCE)
BURRUSS.

1183. *Henry-Page.*⁸

1184. *Charlotte-Lennox.*⁸

760. Charlotte-Lennox Pearce,⁷ [James-Alfred,⁶ Julia,⁵ Elisha-Cullen,⁴ Mary³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter

of Hon. James-Alfred and Martha-J. (Laird) Pearce, was born 12 Sept. 1837. She is a well-known gifted poetess. She married Arthur Crisfield, son of John-Woodland Crisfield, of Princess Anne county, Md. Residence, Hornellsville, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR AND CHARLOTTE-LENNOX⁷ (PEARCE)
CRISFIELD.

1185. *James-Alfred-Pearce*.⁸

1186. *Ethelinde-Page*.⁸

761. James-Alfred Pearce,⁷ [James-Alfred,⁶ Julia,⁵ Elisha-Cullen,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Hon. James-Alfred and Martha-J. (Laird) Pearce, was born 2 April, 1840. He is a prominent lawyer of Chestertown, Md. He married Eunice Rasin, daughter of Unit and Martha (Hanson) Rasin, of St. Louis, Mo. He furnished valuable material relating to Dr. Elisha-Cullen Dick and his descendants for this work. No children.

764. Edmund-Logwood Wharton,⁷ [Ann-Ophelia,⁶ Julia,⁵ Elisha-Cullen,⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Rev. Dabney-M. and Ann-Ophelia (Pearce) Wharton, was born 11 Oct. 1839. He married, first, Sophie Harvey, 1866. He married, second, Ella Fairfax.

CHILDREN OF EDMUND-LOGWOOD,⁷ AND SOPHIE (HARVEY)
WHARTON.

1187. *Dabney-Miller*.⁸

1188. *Ann-Harvey*.⁸

1189. *Lillian*.⁸

1190. *Edmund-Logwood*.⁸

1191. *Florence-Lavinia*.⁸

1192. *Joseph-Harvey*.⁸

CHILD OF EDMUND-LOGWOOD⁷ AND ELLA (FAIRFAX)
WHARTON.

1193. A daughter, born Jan. 1882.

772. Reese-W. Flower,⁷ [John,⁶ Mary-Brinton,⁵
Thomas-B.⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and
Mary-A. (Graham) Flower, married Annie Ellis, of Wil-
liamsport, Pa.

CHILDREN OF REESE-W.⁷ AND ANNIE (ELLIS) FLOWER.

1194. *Henry-E.*⁸

1195. *Marion-E.*⁸

773. Hannah-G. Flower,⁷ [John,⁶ Mary-Brinton,⁵
Thomas-B.⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John
and Mary-A. (Graham) Flower, married Henry-C. Carr,
of Petersburg, Va.

CHILDREN OF HENRY-C. AND HANNAH-G.⁷ (FLOWER)
CARR.

1196. *Henry-C.*⁸

1197. *Mary-F.*⁸

776. Margaret-R. Flower,⁷ [John,⁶ Mary-Brinton,⁵
Thomas-B.⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John
and Mary-A. (Graham) Flower, married Benjamin Shipley,
of Carroll county, Md.

CHILD OF BENJAMIN AND MARGARET-R.⁷ (FLOWER)
SHIPLEY.

1198. *Henry.*⁸

779. **Zedekiah-W. Flower,**⁷ [Richard,⁶ Mary-Brinton,⁵ Thomas-B.⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Richard and Eleanor (Graham) Flower, married Margaret-A. Kensil, of Montgomery county, Pa. He served in the War of the Rebellion. He entered Collis' Zouaves, 14 Aug. 1862, and on 15 Nov. 1862 enlisted in the 5th Regiment of the Regular Cavalry. He was discharged 15 Nov. 1865.

CHILDREN OF ZEDEKIAH-W.⁷ AND MARGARET-A. (KENSIL) FLOWER.

1199. *Cora M.*⁸
1200. *Eleanor-G.*⁸

780. **William-E. Flower,**⁷ [Richard,⁶ Mary-Brinton,⁵ Thomas-B.⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Richard and Eleanor (Graham) Flower, married Margaret-H. Shepherdson, of Germantown, Pa. He went into the army during the War of the Rebellion, as a substitute for his father, who had been drafted for nine month's service, 17 Oct. 1862, and was discharged 26 July, 1863.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-E.⁷ AND MARGARET-H. (SHEPHERDSON) FLOWER.

1201. *Richard.*⁸
1202. *David-B.*⁸

782. **Reese-W. Flower,**⁷ [Richard,⁶ Mary-Brinton,⁶ Thomas-B.⁴ Mary,³ Sarah,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Richard and Eleanor (Graham) Flower, married Helen Browne, of Cheltenham.

CHILD OF REESE-W.⁷ AND HELEN (BROWNE) FLOWER

1203. *Jeanette.*⁸

807. Lizzie Johnson,⁷ [William-Scott,⁶ John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of William-Scott and Mary (Gorman) Johnson, married Ellis Baker. No further account.

809. Mary Johnson,⁷ [William-Scott,⁶ John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of William-Scott and Mary (Gorman) Johnson, married Albert Gregg. No further account

810. Morris Burns,⁷ [Mary-Jane,⁶ John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Morris and Mary-Jane (Johnson) Burns, married Emma Von Zont.

CHILDREN OF MORRIS⁷ AND EMMA (VON ZONT) BURNS.

1204. *Morris*.⁸

1205. *Mary*.⁸

811. Ellen Burns,⁷ [Mary-Jane,⁶ John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Morris and Mary-Jane (Johnson) Burns, married James-Henry Patterson. He is a painter.

CHILDREN OF JAMES-HENRY AND ELLEN⁷ (BURNS)
PATTERSON.

1206. *Frank*,⁸ deceased.

1207. *Fennie*,⁸ deceased.

812. Emma Burns,⁷ [Mary-Jane,⁶ John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Morris and Mary-Jane (Johnson) Burns, married Lewis-A. Sweetwood. No children.

813. Annie-M. Lear,⁷ [Elizabeth,⁶ John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of Charles and Elizabeth (Johnson) Lear, was born 25 Jan. 1851. She married Robert-E. Cardwell. Residence, Upland, Delaware county, Pa.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT-E. AND ANNIE-M.⁷ (LEAR)
CARDWELL.

- 1208. Evaline-L.⁸
- 1209. Julia-E.⁸ deceased.
- 1210. Annie-M.⁸
- 1211. Calvert-E.⁸
- 1212. Bessie-L.⁸

819. Mary-A. Johnson,⁷ [John,⁶ John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Mary (Wismer) Johnson, married John Grubb. He is an locomotive engineer. Residence, Chester, Pa.

CHILD OF JOHN AND MARY-A.⁷ (JOHNSON) GRUBB.

- 1213. Edith.⁸

820. Edward Johnson,⁷ [John,⁶ John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John and Mary (Wismer) Johnson, married Annie Johnson.

CHILD OF EDWARD⁷ AND ANNIE (JOHNSON) JOHNSON.

- 1214. Bessie,⁸ deceased.

834. Mary-A. McCay,⁷ [Hannah,⁶ John,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John and Hannah (Johnson) McCay, married James Catmach. He is a fire insurance agent. Residence, Philadelphia.

CHILD OF JAMES AND MARY-A.⁷ (McCAY) CATMACH.

1215. *Frank*.⁸

863. Ann-Eliza Lancaster,⁷ [Ann-Jane,⁶ Ellen,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of William-Rickards and Ann-Jane (Terpin) Lancaster, was born 1846. She married Austin Siddons, 1870. Occupation, printer. Residence, Philadelphia.

CHILDREN OF AUSTIN AND ANN-ELIZA⁷ (LANCASTER)
SIDDONS.

1216. *William-R.*⁸ b. 1871.

1217. *Eva-May*,⁸ b. 1875.

1218. *Howard-Austin*,⁸ b. 1879.

864. Jane-Elizabeth Lancaster,⁷ [Ann-Eliza,⁶ Ellen,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of William-Rickards and Ann-Jane (Terpin) Lancaster, was born 1850. She married William-A. Kennedy, 1872. Occupation, plumber and gas-fitter.

CHILD OF WILLIAM-A. AND JANE-ELIZABETH⁷ (LANCASTER)
KENNEDY.

1219. *William-Ashton*,⁸ b. 1876.

867. Mary-Matilda Lancaster,⁷ [Ann Jane,⁶ Ellen,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of William-Rickards and Ann-Jane (Terpin) Lancaster, was born 1857. She married John Buckson, 1878. He is a maker of gas-fixtures.

CHILD OF JOHN AND MARY-MATILDA⁷ (LANCASTER)
BUCKSON.

1220. *Lizzie*,⁸ b. 1879.

874. Harry-Goldsmith Fortner,⁷ [Ann-Eliza,⁶ Mary-Ann,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of William-B. and Ann-Eliza (Taylor) Fortner, was born 1851. He married Ida Wiltshine, daughter of Samuel and Mary-Ann Wiltshine, of Moorstown, N. J.

879. John-H. Harris,⁷ [Georganna,⁶ Mary-Ann,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of John-R. and Georganna (Taylor) Harris, was born 1850. He married Martha-H. Pilkington, daughter of Joseph and Sarah-A. Pilkington, 1878. Occupation, bricklayer. Residence, Chester, Pa.

887. Horace Taylor,⁷ [Robert-S.⁶ Mary-Ann,⁵ Ann,⁴ Edward,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Robert-S. and Martha-E. (Holt) Taylor, was born 1855. He married Ann-Mary McClurg. Occupation, carpenter. Residence, Chester, Pa.

CHILD OF HORACE⁷ AND ANNA-MARY (McCLURG) TAYLOR.

1221. Robert-S.⁸ b. 1871.

1072. Reuben-Claude Potts,⁷ [Thomas-Maxwell,⁶ Margaret,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of Thomas-Maxwell and Mary (Miller) Potts, was born 25 Jan. 1861, at the house of his grandfather, Thomas-Jefferson Potts, in Highland township, Chester county, Pa. He learned the printing trade in his father's office, and for several years assisted in editing and publishing the *Canonsburg Herald*. He is now engaged in the Times Printing and Publishing House, of A. H. Potts & Co., at Parkesburg, Chester county, Pa. He married Sarah-Clara-

Bell Fife, daughter of John and Mary-P. (Adams) Fife, of Canonsburg, on Thanksgiving day, 30 Nov. 1882. The ceremony was performed by Rev. William Ewing, Ph. D.

1088. Harry-Finla Jones,⁷ [Lydia,⁶ Mary,⁵ William,⁴ Joseph,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] son of William-S. and Lydia-E. (Gibson) Jones. was born 3 June, 1862. He married Stella Keith, 23 Feb. 1882. He resides in Linn county, Iowa.

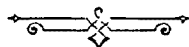
1129. Anna-L. Browne,⁷ [John-T.⁶ Ann-Eliza,⁵ Eliza,⁴ Daniel,³ Abraham,² Jeremiah,¹] daughter of John-T. and Ann-L. (Fryburg) Browne, married Arthur Brown.

CHILD OF ARTHUR AND ANN-L.⁷ (BROWNE) BROWN.

1222. *Anna.*⁸

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.



The following pages contain corrections and additional information which has come to the author's notice since the body of the work was printed. Mere typographical errors which cannot mislead are not here noticed. Persons who discover errors, as to facts, are requested to send correct information to the author's address.

Page 10.

15th line, for "donated" read "conveyed."

Page 12.

14th line, "Mary Carter married Thomas Harlan, son of Michael and Dinah (Dixon) Harlan, in 1720."

Page 14.

George Carter, (III). *Additional.* Elizabeth Carter, widow of George, married James Jefferis. Her maiden name is said to have been Tull.

Page 15.

William Carter, (IV). *Additional.* He became sheriff of Philadelphia county, 19 Sep. 1686. He was a member of Assembly in 1705. In a letter written by James Steel, 5 Sep. 1720, mention is made of the death and burial of William Carter's wife. He married Mary Sutton, 28, 5 mo. 1721.

Page 20.

Henry Carter. *Additional.* Henry Carter, brickmaker, married Susannah Colley, daughter of John, of Philadelphia, 9, 5 mo. 1703. The witnesses were John and Susanna Colley, John Carter and thirty others.

Page 21.

John Carter, (IX). *Additional.* According to the records kept by the descendants of John Carter, he was stolen from England and brought to Philadelphia about 1720. About 1735 to 8 he married Sarah Packer, daughter of Philip and Rebecca (Jones) Packer, of Gloucester county, N. J. He was evidently not the same who married Sarah Baker in 1722, as suggested on page 21. The Philadelphia *Ledger and Transcript*, of 19 Dec. 1850, contains an account of the Aspden will case, which was in the courts from 1828 to 1850. The Carters had an interest in this suit through John Carter's wife whose sister had married an Aspden. The children of John and Sarah (Packer) Carter were:

- i. Nathan.
- ii. Joanna.
- iii. Jeremiah.
- iv. Daniel, b. 1745 ; (?) d. 1789 ; m. Elizabeth Styles.
- v. Martha.
- vi. Sarah.
- vii. Mary.

Daniel Carter (iv) married Elizabeth Styles, daughter of Bartholomew and Ann Styles, 28 March, 1768. She died about 1795 or 6. They had the following Children ;

- viii. Nathan, b. 28 Mar. 1769 ; d. 26 Mar. 1847.
- ix. Ann, b. 11 July, 1771.
- x. Martha, b. 29 Oct. 1773.
- xi. Sarah, b. 31 Mar. 1776.
- xii. Bartholomew, b. 19 June, 1777.
- xiii. Daniel, b. 13 Mar. 1780.
- xiv. Elizabeth, b. 26 June, 1782.
- xv. Mary, b. 12 Sept. 1784.
- xvi. John-Styles, b. 30 Dec. 1787.
- xvii. Jeremiah, b. 15 Jan. 1790.

Nathan Carter (viii) married, first, Abigail Chew, daughter of Samuel and Margaret Chew, 14 May, 1791. She died 3 Nov. 1806, aged 33 years. He married, second, Drusilla Step, daughter of Martin and Susannah Step, 5 Jan. 1807. She died 27 Oct. 1808. He married, third, Elizabeth Leonard, daughter of William and Elizabeth Leonard, 16 Jan. 1809. She died 31 Mar. 1847. Nathan Carter lived in New Jersey until about 1820, when he settled in Indiana. The children of Nathan and Abigail (Chew) Carter were:

- xviii. Samuel-Chew, b. 25 June, 1792.
- xix. Daniel-Styles, b. 29 Aug. 1794.
- xx. Nathan, b. 15 Feb. 1797; d. 10 Dec. 1831.
- xxi. Abigail, b. 9 Feb. 1799.
- xxii. Elijah-Surl, b. 22 April, 1801; d. 19 Mar. 1857.
- xxiii. Susannah, b. 17 April, 1803; d. 15 Dec. 1825.
- xxiv. Mary, b. 24 June, 1805; d. April, 1833.

Child of Nathan and Drusilla (Step) Carter.

- xxv. Margaret, b. 15 Oct. 1807.

Children Nathan and Elizabeth (Leonard) Carter.

- xxxvi. John-Wesley, b. 5 Feb. 1810; d. 8 Sep. 1810.
- xxvii. Benjamin-H. b. 15 Sep. 1811; d. 2 Feb. 1812.
- xxviii. Hannah-B. b. 4 Mar. 1813.
- xxix. Ann, b. 2 Dec. 1814.
- xxx. John-Styles, b. 9 Jan. 1817.
- xxxi. Elizabeth, b. 14 Dec. 1818.
- xxxii. Jesse-Leonard, b. 14 Apr. 1821; d. Sep. 1824.
- xxxiii. Rebecca-Ann, b. 14 April, 1821.
- xxxiv. Jonathan-P. b. 31 July, 1823.
- xxxv. William, b. 23 Dec. 1825; d. 19 May, 1836.
- xxxvi. Philip-S. b. 16 Dec, 1828.
- xxxvii. Martha, b. 3 Sep. 1831.

Daniel-Styles Carter (xix) married Rebecca Archer,

daughter of William and Catharine Archer, 26 Feb. 1815.

The children of Daniel-Styles and Rebecca (Archer) Carter were ;

- xxxviii. William-A. b. 14 Feb. 1816.
- xxxix. Abigail, b. 3 Dec. 1817.
- xl. Catharine-A. b. 8 Oct. 1819.
- xli. Nathan-A. b. 17 June, 1821.
- xlii. Benjamin-S. b. 12 Aug. 1823.
- xliii. Elizabeth-A. b. 9 Sep. 1825.
- xliv. John-W. b. 8 June, 1827.
- xlv. Mary-Ann, b. 3 July, 1829.
- xlvi. Emma-M. b. 3 Jan. 1832.
- xlvii. Rebecca-Jane, b. 9 Nov. 1834.

Page 25.

18th line, for "setted" read "settled."

Page 43.

Last line. *Additional.* David Clayton married Sarah Carter, 21 Feb. 1753.

Page 56.

Jeremiah Carter, (13). *Additional.* He married, second, Rebecca Wiley, both of Wilmington, 27, 12 mo. 1764, at Wilmington Friends Meeting. In the extracts of Wilmington Friends' records in possession of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, her name is given as "Rachel."

Page 58.

5th line from the bottom. *Additional.* Prudence Carter (38) married Hugh Linn, 25 Feb. 1793.

Page 60.

Edward Carter, (18). *Additional.* He married Eleonora Dod, 7 Sep. 1769. See records of St. Michael and Zion Church, Philadelphia.

Page 64.

The following are copies of the "Schdeule of Partition" and "Release" referred to in the foot note on page 64, and now in the possession of Abram Carter, of Chester, Pa. On the outside is written the following memorandum ;

**Schedule of Partitcn between Joseph Carter and Daniel Carter of
2 Messuages & a Tract of Land in Chester Township, Delaware
County.**

TO ALL PEOPLE to whom these presents shall come, We James Barnard, Jonathan Richards, Thomas Sharpless, John Burchall & Thomas Pedrick, all of Delaware County, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, yeoman, send Greeting.

WHEREAS Abraham Carter late of the Township of Chester, in the (then County of Chester but now) said county of Delaware, in & by his last Will and Testament* in Writing, dated the Twenty ninth Day of December, which was in the year of our Lord One Thousand seven Hundred & Eighty seven, did, amongst other particulars, Devise as follows, that is to say, "Item, I Give, Devise & Bequeath unto my two Sons, Joseph Carter and Daniel Carter, all this Messuage, Plantation & Tract of Land where I now dwell, which was devised to me by my late Father, Jeremiah Carter, deceased, including the Land I bought of John Pennell, also about seven or eight acres of Meadow Ground to be bounded according to the present Fences thereof, part of Fifty acers of Land devised to me with other Land, by my Brother Edward Carter, deceased, to be equally devided between them, share and share alike. To hold to them and to their several & respective Heirs & Assigns forever, as Tenants in common—as by the same Wiil duly proved & remaining upon record in the Register's Office for Chester County aforesaid, reference being thereto had, will more fully appear, and Whereas there is erected on the said Premises one other Messuage which is occupied by the said Joseph Carter, and Whereas the said Joseph Carter and Daniel Carter, the Devisees aforesaid, being desirous to have the said Messuage, Lands & Premises so as aforsaid given & devised to them, parted and divided equally between them, according to the quantity & quality of the same, did by their written Article of Agreement, dated the Twenty third day of March now last past, agree upon, nominate, constitute & appoint us, the said James Barnard, Jonathan Rich-

* See page 47, *ante*.

ards, Thomas Sharpless, John Burchall & Thomas Pedrick (or any three of us thereto agreeing) so make Partition of the said Messuages, Lands & Premises between the said Devisees agreeably to the Will aforesaid, and that in making the said Partition due regard should be had therein to the Quarries & supposed Mines that are or may be on the said Lands, and also a privilege of ingress, egress & regress to & from the said Quarries & Mines, so that in these respects substantial & equal Justice might be rendered to the said Parties in the said Partition, and that the same Partition should be made & certified under the Hands & Seals of such of us who should make the same, and delivered to the said Parties without unnecessary delay—as by the said recited Article of Agreement, reference being thereunto had, will more fully & at large appear.

NOW KNOW YE that we the said James Bernard, Jonathan Richards, Thomas Sharpless, John Burchall & Thomas Pedrick, having on the Tenth Day of April in this present year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninty three, gone in our proper persons and in presence of the said parties, to all & singular the said Messuages, Lands Premises. Have Parted and Divided the same, as follows, viz. and all that small Messuage or Tenement and Two pieces or Parcels of Land, situated in the Township of Chester aforesaid (being part of the devised Premises) One of them Beginning at a White Walnut, being a corner of Edward Carter's Land, thence North Twenty six Degrees & a half West, Twenty two perches & three-tenths, north nineteen Degrees & a half East, eleven perches & eight-tenths, & north Fifty Four Degrees & a half east, Fifty two perches to Chester Creek, thence down the said Creek the following Courses—South Twenty nine Degrees and a quarter East, Thirty five perches, South Fifty Degrees East, Twenty perches, north Seventy Degrees East, Fourteen perches, North Eighty one Degrees East, Forty six perches & North Thirty seven Degrees East, Twelve perches to the mouth of a small run, thence up the said run the three following courses, South Twenty seven Degrees West, six perches, South Fifteen Degrees East, Thirty two perches & South Forty five Degrees West, ten perches, thence South Seventy three Degrees East, fifteen perches to a corner of Land of Sarah Day, thence South Seventy five Degrees West, Eighty Four perches, thence north Sixty Degrees West, Fifteen perches & five-tenths to a stone, thence crossing Concord Road South Thirty four Degrees West, thirty perches & nine tenths to a marked hickory standing in Chichester Road near the School House, thence up the said Road South seventy five Degrees West, Twenty nine perches & one tenth to a stone, thence by Land, herein to be assigned

to Daniel Carter, North twenty Degrees East, twenty nine perches crossing Concord road to a stone, thence north sixteen degrees East, thirty nine perches to a stone near the garden of Daniel Carter, thence North Forty three degrees & a half West, sixty perches & six-tenths to the place of Beginning, Containing Fifty two acres, one quarter & Fourteen perches, be the same more or less—And the other of them Beginning at a certain Gum Tree to be mentioned also in the description of Daniel Carter's allotment, thence running South Ten Degrees & a half East, Fifty seven perches along Daniel Carter's line to a run, thence South twenty Degrees & a half East, Forty one perches crossing the aforesaid run to a stone standing in the aforesaid Chichester Road, thence up the said Road South Seventy five degrees & three quarters West, ten perches crossing the aforesaid Run, thence South Sixty one Degrees West, fifty perches and South Eighty four Degrees & a half West, forty perches, thence north Eighty Degrees West, sixteen perches to Jacob Derinberger's [alias, Jacob-D. Barker,] line, thence along the said line, north Twenty nine Degrees & a half West, Twenty two perches & nine tenths to a stone, thence North Sixty one Degrees East, One hundred & nine perches & two tenths to the place of Beginning, Containing Thirty Four acres, two quarters & Fifteen perches, be the same more or less—Together with the Full Moiety or equal half part of all kinds of Quarries & Mines that are or shall be discovered to be upon the purparty or allotment herein to be Assigned to Daniel Carter, and the like share of the Benefits, Advantages & Emoluments therefrom to arise, & likewise the full, free & uninterrupted right, liberty and privilege of ingress egress & regress touching the said Quarries & Mines at all times forever hereafter for the said Joseph Carter, his Heirs & Assigns—

We have and hereby do Assign and deliver to the said Joseph Carter one of the Devises aforesaid, as his full share, proportion & purparty of & in all the said Messuages, Lands & Premises so as aforesaid devised in common—To be held by him the said Joseph Carter in Severalty,—And all that large Messuage and Piece or Parcel of Land, situated as aforesaid (being the residue of the said Devised Premises) Beginning at a white walnut Tree, being a corner of Edward Carter's Land (and also the place of Beginning of the first described piece of Joseph Carter's allotment) thence by the said Joseph Carter's first described piece of Land, South Forty three Degrees & one half East, sixty perches & six-tenths to a stone, thence South sixteen Degrees West, thirty nine perches to a stone at Concord Road, thence crossing the Road South twenty Degrees West Thirty nine perches to a stone standing in Chichester

road, thence up the said Road South seventy five degrees West, thirty four perches, South sixty six Degrees West, Twenty six perches & South Seventy five Degrees & three quarters West, thirty two perches to a stone, a corner of the second piece allotted to Joseph Carter, thence North twenty Degrees & a half West, forty one perches crossing a run, & north ten Degrees & a half West, Fifty seven perches to a Gum Tree, a corner of Joseph Carter's second piece aforesaid & in Edward Carter's line, thence along the said line North Sixty one Degrees East, One hundred & five perches & six tenths to the place of Beginning, Containing Seventy eight Acres, three quarters & eight perches, be the same more or less—Together with the full moiety or equal half part of all kinds of quarries & mines that are or shall be discovered to be upon the purparty or allotment herein assigned to Joseph Carter, and the like share of the Benefits, Advantages & Emoluments therefrom to arise, and likewise the full, free & uninterrupted Right, Liberty & Privilege of ingress, egress & regress touching the said quarries & mines at all times forever, for the said Daniel Carter, his Heirs & Assigns—We have and hereby do Assign & Deliver to the said Daniel Carter, the other of the Devisees aforesaid, as his full share, proportion & purparty of & in all the said Messuages, Lands & Premises so as aforesaid Devised in common—To be held by him the said Daniel Carter in Severalty—So that the said Joseph Carter of his purparty aforesaid, & the said Daniel Carter of his purparty aforesaid, severally may appropriate themselves, agreeably to the Tenor of the said recited Will & Article of Agreement.

In Witness whereof we the said James Barnard, Jonathan Richards, Thomas Sharpless, John Burchall & Thomas Pedrick, have hereunto set our Hands & Seals—Dated the Day, Month & year last above written.

JAMES BARNARD.

JONATHAN RICHARDS.

TH^o SHARPLESS.

JN^o BIRCHALL.

THOS PEDRICK.

The following is a copy of the Release or Quit-Claim of Joseph Carter to Daniel Carter, in the foregoing Partition of Land. On the outside is the following memorandum :

RELEASE of Joseph Carter to Daniel Carter, Dated 8th day of Augst., 1793, As a confirmation of a partition of Land between them.

THIS INDENTURE made the Eight Day of August in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred & Ninety three, Between Joseph Carter of the Township of Chester, in Delaware County, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Yeoman, of the one part, and Daniel Carter of the same place, Yeoman, of the other part. Whereas Abraham Carter, late of the Township of Chester, in the (then County of Chester, but now) said County of Delaware, in & by his last Will & Testament in writing, dated the Twenty ninth day of December, which was in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Seven, did, amongst other particulars, Devise the Messuage, Plantation and Tract of Land whereon he then dwelt, unto his two sons, the said Joseph and Daniel Carter, to be equally divided between them, and to be held by them severally, and their several & respective Heirs & Assigns forever as Tenants in common—As by the said Will duly proved and remaining upon record in the Register's Office for Chester County, reference being thereto had, will more fully and at large appear. And Whereas on the Twenty third day of March now last past, the said Joseph Carter and Daniel Carter, did by a certain written Article of Agreement, nominate and authorize James Barnard, Jonathan Richards, Thomas Sharpless, John Burchall, and Thomas Pedrick, Yeomen, of the said County of Delaware, to make Partition of the said devised Premises between the said Parties agreeably to the tenor of the said recited Will and of the article of Agreement, in which Article a special covenant is contained to this effect—That as soon as the said Partition should be made by the authorized persons aforesaid (or any three of them) the same partition should be certified under their Hands and Seals and delivered to the said Parties, whereupon mutual Releases should pass between the same parties: And Whereas the whole of the said authorized Persons have by their Schedule, under their Hands and Seals and bearing date the Tenth day of April in this present year, Certified the said Partition in manner and form as is therein contained, whith is delivered to the said Parties.

Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Joseph Carter for and in consideration of the sum of one silver Dollar, current in the said Commonwealth, unto him in hand well and truly paid by the said Daniel Carter, at and immediately before the sealing and delivery hereof the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, and thereof doth acquit, exonerate and forever discharge the said Daniel Carter, his Heirs and Assigns, by these presents Hath Granted, Remised, Released and forever quit-claimed and Confirmed, and by these presents Doth Grant, Remise, Release and forever Quit-claim and Confirm unto the said Daniel Carter and to his Heirs and Assigns, All his (the said Joseph Car-

ter's) Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Use, Possession, Property, Claim and Demand whatsoever, as well at Law as in Equity, or otherwise howsoever, of in, to and out of All that Messuage or Tenement and Piece or Parcel of Land thereunto belonging, situated in the said Township of Chester, Beginning at a white Walnut-Tree, being a corner of Edward Carter's Land (and also the place of beginning of the first described piece of Joseph Carter's allotment) thence by the said Joseph Carter's first described piece of Land, south forty three degrees and one half East, Sixty perches, and six tenths to a stone, thence South sixteen Degrees West, Thirty nine perches to a stone in Concord Road, thence crossing the said Road, South Twenty Degrees West, Thirty nine perches to a stone standing in Chichester Road, thence up the said road South Seventy five Degrees West, Thirty four perches, South sixty six Degrees West, Twenty six perches, and South Seventy five Degrees and three quarters West, Thirty two perches to a stone, a corner of the second piece allotted to Joseph Carter (party hereto) thence North Twenty Degrees and a half West, forty one perches, crossing a run, and North Ten Degrees and one half West, Fifty seven perches to a Gum Tree, a corner of Joseph Carter's second piece aforesaid and in Edward Carter's Line, thence along the said line, North sixty one Degrees East, one hundred and five perches and six tenths to the place of Beginning, Containing Seventy eight Acres, three Quarters and eight perches, be the same more or less—(Which is the purparty of the said Devised Premises, so as aforesaid assigned to the said Daniel Carter, to be held by him in severalty) Together with all and singular other the Houses, Buildings, Gardens, Orchards, Woods, Meadows, Marshes, Ways, Waters, Watercourses, Rights, Liberties, Privileges, Improvements Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining—And the Reversions and Remainders, Rents, Issues and Profits thereof (saving and excepting here out to the said Joseph Carter, his Heirs and Assigns forever, the one full moiety or equal half part of all kinds of quarries and mines that are or shall be discovered to be upon the above described purparty, and the like share of the Benefits, Advantages and Emoluments therefrom to arise, and likewise the full and free Right, Liberty and Privilege of ingress, egress and regress touching the said quarries and mines at all times forever hereafter, without the lawful Let, Hindrance, Molestation or Denial of the said Daniel Carter, his Heirs or Assigns or of any other person or persons whomsoever, claiming or acting by, from or under him, them or any or either of them, in Law, Equity or otherwise howsoever) To Have and to Hold the said hereby Granted and Released Premises and every part

and parcel thereof (except as before excepted) with the Appurtenances, unto the said Daniel Carter, his Heirs and Assigns, To the only proper Use, Benefit and Behoof of the said Daniel Carter, his Heirs and Assigns forever: So that neither he the said Joseph Carter nor any of his Heirs, nor any other person or persons for him or them, or in his, their or any of their name or names, right or stead, shall or may hereafter by any manner of ways or means whatsoever, have, challenge or Demand any Estate, Right, Title or Interest whatsoever (except as before excepted) of, in, to or out of the said hereby Granted and Released Premises, or any part or parcel thereof, but thereof and therefrom, and of and from every part and parcel thereof, he, they and every of them, is, are and shall be utterly excluded and forever barred by these presents.

In Witness whereof the said Parties to these presents have Interchangeably set their Hands and Seals hereunto—Dated the Day, Month and Year first above written.

Sealed and Delivered }
In the presence of Us. }
MILES MACARTY. }
JOEL WILLIS. }

JOSEPH CARTER.

Before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and for Delaware County, Came Joseph Carter above named, and acknowledged the above written Release to be his act and Deed, and desired the Same might be recorded as Such. Witness my Hand and Seal, the Eight Day of August A^o. Dⁱ. One thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety three.

JOEL WILLIS.

Before me the Subscriber one of the Justes assigned to Keepe the Peace for the County of Dellaware Came margret Cartor the wife of Joseph Carter and before me was Separately exammoned acording to Law and the Contents of the within Riten Releas made Known to hur and she did Acknowledge it to dun of hur own free will and accord without Coetion or Cumpulsion of hur Husband and Desieread that it might be Recorded as such. Given under my Hand and Seal this 10th day of January 1801.

ISAAC EYRE.

Page 65.

14th line, for "Madaline Cloud" read "Magdalen (Peterson) Cloud." Robert Cloud and Magdalen Peterson, were married 16 Nov. 1749. See Records of Christ Church, Philadelphia.

Page 75.

11th line, for "Sarah Price" read "Sarah-M. Price, *née* Mathews."

Page 86.

20th line, should read "CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND SARAH⁴ (EVANS) BARBER."

Page 90.

24th line, for "July" read "January."

Page 92.

Foot Note. *Additional.* Mary Fisher was the daughter of John and Mary (Hough) Fisher. She was born 28 1 mo. 1711, and married John Butler 27, 1 mo. 1740. Mary Hough was the daughter of John Hough. She was first married to Jacob Janney. John Fisher and Mary Janney, *née* Hough, were married 2, 3 mo. 1710.

Page 93.

3d line, for "Elizabeth Myers" read, "Elizabeth Myers, *née* Parker." When she married Daniel Carter, she was a widow with one daughter, Margaret, who became the wife of Jonathan Vernon.

Page 93.

To the children of Daniel and Elizabeth (Parker) Carter, should be added. "194½ Margaret,⁵ m. John Justison."

Page 95.

9th line, take out the hyphen in Phebe Parsons.

Page 96.

20th lin, for "Mary McCleese" should read "Mary McCleese."

Page 101.

26th line, for "Shultze" read Shulze."

Page 103.

23d line, for "Sarah (Megear)" read "Mary (Megear)."

Page 104.

11th line, for "Ackley" read "Ackerley."

Page 104.

25th line, for "1826" read "1819", and add "She died 16, 10 mo. 1826."

Page 108.

9th line, after "Myra-M. Alexander," add "*née* Madison."

Page 108.

23d line, to "309. *John*,⁶" add "m. Mary Wismer."

Page 109.

2d line, to "312. *Emma*,⁶" add "d. 24 Feb. 1859, aged 26 years."

Page 109.

12th line, for "Samuel Starr," read "Thomas Starr."

Page 109.

4th line from bottom, for "William-Richards" read "William-Rickards."

Page 110.

5th line, for "Alice Taylor" read "Alice (Pierce) Taylor."

Page 110.

10th line, for "John-B. Harris" read "John-R. Harris."

Page 110.

16th line, for "James-Hamilton" read "Jane-Hamilton."

Page 110.

3d line from bottom, "334. *Richard*,⁶ etc." erase entirely.

Page 111.

4th line, for "336. *Emma-Jane*,⁶ etc." read "336. *Imogene*,⁶ b. 1838; m. John-H. Johnson."

Page 111.

5th line, for "Richards" read "Rickards."

Page 119.

8th line, for "Lawrenceville," read "Bird Station."

Page 119.

13th line, for "20 Jan. 1846" read "2 Jan. 1846."

Page 124.

Joseph-C. Carter,⁵ (174). *Additional*.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH-CLAYTON⁵ AND SARAH-ANN
(REYNOLDS) CARTER.

477. *Charlotte-F*.⁶ b. 17 June, 1832; d. 1863; m. Maj. Benjamin Rickets.

477½. *William-H*.⁶ b. 11 Dec. 1833; d. 12 Dec. 1833.

478. *Louisa-M*.⁶ b. 16 Dec. 1834; d. 16 April, 1862; m. Solomon Townsend.

478½. *Lydia-A*.⁶ b. 21 April, 1837; d. 29 Nov. 1838.

479. *Sarah-F*.⁶ b. 17 June, 1838; m. Stephen-R. Choate.

480. *Josephine*.⁶ b. 16 Dec. 1843; d. 9 Nov. 1858.

481. *Joseph-C*.⁶ b. 14 Aug. 1846; d. 28 Nov. 1849.

Page 126.

2d line, for "1855" read "1845."

Page 126.

Dr. Edward-L. Carter,⁵ (178). *Additional.*

CHILDREN OF DR. EDWARD-L.⁵ AND KATE (DONNELLY)
CARTER.

- 486. *Edward-Levis*,⁶ b. 4 June, 1847 ; deceased.
- 486½. *Joseph-Ashton*,⁶ b. 21 Mar. 1849 ; deceased.
- 487. *Robert Cecil*,⁶ b. 16 Feb. 1851 ; deceased.
- 488. *Kate-Reeves*,⁶ b. 15 July, 1852 ; deceased.
- 489. *Charles-Lee*,⁶ b. 12 Sep. 1857.

Page 126.

Lydia-M. Carter,⁵ (179). *Additional.* William Snowden who married Lydia-M. Carter, was born 20 May, 1815, in Anne Arundel county, Md. He was the son of Philip and Patience (Hopkins) Snowden. Philip Snowden was the son of Samuel Snowden, and Patience Hopkins was the daughter of Joseph Hopkins who was born 11, 11 mo. 1744. The home of Samuel Snowden was in Prince George's county, Md., on the road from Baltimore to Mt. Vernon, and during the Revolutionary War, Mrs. Gen. George Washington made her home at his house. The Snowdens are members of the Society of Friends.

Samuel Snowden was a Slaveholder. One day a carriage drove up to his house, and a Friend, wearing a broad brim hat, got out and asked to remain over night, which was cordially granted. When he was ready to leave on the next morning, he said to Mr. Snowden, "My friend, did thee ever think it was wrong to hold thy fellow beings in bondage?" Mr. Snowden replied that he had never thought much about it. As the Friend drove away he said, "I want thee to think of this matter." Mr. Snowden

became convinced that slavery was wrong and emancipated his slaves—seventy-two able-bodied men and women—and gave them homes. Those under age he left to the care of his children, until they should become of age. The old men and women were left a charge upon his children during their lives. Samuel Snowden was engaged in the iron business. William and Lydia-M. Snowden's post-office is Ogden, Clinton county, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND LYDIA-M.⁵ (CARTER)
SNOWDEN.

- 490. *Robert-Philip*,⁶ b. 24 June, 1841; m. Melinda Pyle.
- 491. *Carter-Lewis*,⁶ b. 1 Aug. 1844; m. Mattie Snyder.
- 492. *Caroline-E.*⁶ b. 18 Aug. 1846; m. Isaac-Newton Smith.
- 493. *Mary-P.*⁶ b. 6 Oct. 1851; m. Jehu-Evan Pyle.

Page 155.

Last three lines. Martha-J Laird, was the daughter of Rev. William Laird. Matilda-C. Ringgold, was the daughter of Richard (not James) ^{and} the Elizabeth (Smith) Ringgold.

Page 156.

4th line, for "Burris" read "Burruss."

Page 161.

William-Scott Johnson,⁶ (306). *Additional.*

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM-SCOTT⁶ AND MARY (GORMAN)
JOHNSON.

- 804. *Hannah-A.*⁷
- 805. *Rebecca-R.*⁷
- 806. *William.*⁷
- 807. *Lizzie,*⁷ m. Ellis Baker.
- 808. *John.*⁷
- 809. *Mary-J.*⁷ m. Albert Gregg.

Page 162.

Elizabeth Johnson,⁶ (308). *Additional.*

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND ELIZABETH⁶ (JOHNSON) LEAR.

- 813. *Annie-M.*⁷ b. 25 Jan. 1851; m. Robert-E. Cardwell.
- 814. *Hattie-C.*⁷ b. 11 Jan. 1858.
- 815. *Evaline-J.*⁷ b. 9 May, 1862; d. 1866.
- 816. *Charles-S.*⁷ b. 31 Mar. 1865; d. 1866.
- 817. *Claudine-E.*⁷ b. 13 Sep. 1867.
- 818. *Pauline-D.*⁷ b. 12 Mar. 1872.

Page 162.

John Johnson,⁶ (309). *Additional.* He married Mary Wismer.

CHILDREN OF JOHN⁶ AND MARY (WISMER) JOHNSON.

- 819. *Mary-A.*⁷ m. John Grubb.
- 820. *Edward,*⁷ m. Annie Johnson.

Page 163.

Kitty-Ann Johnson,⁶ (311). *Additional.*

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND KITTY-ANN⁶ (JOHNSON) NIDIE.

- 826. *John.*⁷
- 827. *David.*⁷
- 828. *Joseph,*⁷ deceased.
- 829. *Hannah-A.*⁷ deceased.
- 830. *William.*⁷
- 831. *Elizabeth,*⁷ deceased.
- 831a. *Samuel.*⁷
- 831b. *Masuria.*⁷
- 831c. *Jacob.*⁷

Page 163.

7th line, from bottom place a (before "JOHNSON."

Page 163.

Hannah Johnson,⁶ (314). *Additional.*

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HANNAH⁶ (JOHNSON) MCCAY.

833. *John-F.*⁷ m.

834. *Mary-A.*⁷ m. James Catmach.

835. *Robert,*⁷ m.

836. *Laura.*⁷

Page 168.

3d line from botton, for "230" read "330."

Page 172.

9th line, for "563" read "363."

Page 184.

2d line from bottom, for "Colonel" read "Major" and
for "Illinois" read "Delaware."

Page 195.

3d line from bottom, for "Daniel Thompson" read "David
Thompson."

MARRIAGES.

In the following list of marriages those marked with an * have been mentioned in the body of the work. The small letters which follow each marriage indicate the church records from which they have been compiled, as follows:

- a—Christ Church, Protestant Episcopal, Philadelphia.
- b—Swedes' Church, Philadelphia.
- c—First Presbyterian Church, Carlisle.
- d—German Reformed Church, Philadelphia.
- e—First Baptist Church, Philadelphia.
- f—First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia.
- g—Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends.
- h—Middletown Monthly Meeting of Friends.
- i—Falls Monthly Meeting of Friends.
- k—St. Michael's and Zion Church, Philadelphia.
- l—St. Paul's Church, Protestant Episcopal, Philadelphia.
- m—Presbyterian Church, Churchville, Bucks county.
- n—Second Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia.

Ann Carter,* Samuel Johnson, 2 July, 1791.^b

Ann Carter, William Hibbs, 2, 2 mo. 1728.^h

Anne Carter, Charles Pennington, 6, 10 mo. 1745.^f

Archibald Carter, Hester Robinson, 24 Dec. 1721.^a

Benjamin Carter, Lucy Colton, 12 Jan. 1761.^a

Catharina Carter, James Smallwood, 14 Nov. 1782.^k

Catharine Carter, Anthony Palmer, 13 Aug. 1748.^a

Catharine Carter, Wollentine Clemons, 21 Dec. 1775.^b

Charles Carter, Judith Ralph, 4 Dec. 1792.^b

Daniel Carter, Margaret Morfrit, 20 Aug. 1769.^a

Daniel Carter, Elizabeth Adams, 27 Sept. 1756.^a

Daniel Carter,* Elizabeth Styles, 28 Mar. 1768.^k

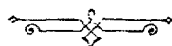
- Edward Carter,* Eleonora Tod, [Dod,] 7 Sept. 1769.^k
Elizabeth Carter,* James Jeffreys, 3 Mar 1728.^a
Elizabeth Carter, John Finny, 30 Nov. 1797.^b
Elizabeth Carter, Ebenezer Hickling, 1 Feb. 1796.^e
Elizabeth Carter, Sylvester Holland, 30 Aug. 1796.^f
Elizabeth Carter, David English, 18 April, 1796.^k
Elizabeth Carter, John Fallwell, 29 Mar. 1760.^l
Elizabeth Carter, Jeremiah Keaton, 13 Aug. 1760.^l
Elizabeth Carter, Thomas Smallwood, 5 Sept. 1787.
Elvira Carter, Cornelius McDermat, 30 Aug. 1789.^b
Esther Carter, James Dundas, 14 Mar. 1809.^c
Esther Carter, Rowland Parry, 13 April, 1793.^e
Esther Carter, Robert Couch, 4, 10 mo. 1728.^f
Felix Carter, Joanna Fitzgerald, 28, 5 mo. 1729.^f
George Carter, Isabella White, 3 Sept. 1789.^l
Grace Carter, John Bryant, 22 Sept. 1791.^l
Hannah Carter, Jacob Sneider, 16 Feb. 1782.^b
Isabella Carter, Thomas Hans Gifford. 5 Feb. 1793.^b
James Carter, Rebecca Lincoln, 7 Mar. 1763.^e
Jane Carter, James Brannon, 11 Dec. 1783.^a
Jasper Carter, Ann Hughes, 9 May, 1800.^b
Jeremiah Carter, Rachel Morris, 15 July, 1786.^m
Joana Carter, Edward Fletcher, 19, 11 mo. 1744.^f
John Carter, Mary Lawrence, 15 June, 1726.^a
John Carter. Sarah Baker, 2 June, 1722.^a
John Carter, Mary Ripley, 9 Oct. 1711.^a
John Carter, Alice Nelson, 14 Oct. 1731.^a
John Carter, Priscilla Williams, 25 June, 1747.^a
John Carter, Edd. Raworth, 18 June, 1755.^a
John Carter, Elizabeth Spriggs, 3 July, 1734.^a
John Carter, Anne Yeates, 12, 5 mo. 1741.^f
John Carter, Ann Gilbert, 3 May, 1791.^l
Katharine Carter,* Edward Turner, 25, 1 mo. 1687.^s
Lydia Carter, Philip Lorentz, 19 July, 1795.^k
Margaret Carter, Esaia Harden, 9 Aug. 1796.^k

- Margaret Carter, James Taylor, 27 May, 1761.^a
Mary Carter, George Gyen, 25 Mar. 1775.^b
Mary Carter, John Keen, 20 Nov. 1779.^b
Mary Carter, William Bethell, 18, 9 mo. 1731.^f
Mary Carter, Joseph Doan, 14, 10 mo. 1729.^h
Mary Carter, John Preston, 4 June, 1752.^k
Mary Carter, John Thompson, 2 June, 1785.ⁿ
Patrick Carter, Martha Campbell, 15, 10 mo. 1738.^f
Prudence Carter,* Hugh Linn, 25 Feb. 1793.^l
Rebecca Carter, David Jones, 26 Oct. 1765.^a
Sarah Carter, John Malong, 10 Aug. 1784.^a
Sarah Carter, Peter Finnamore, 3 July, 1773.^a
Sarah Carter, James Barnes, 26 April, 1763.^b
Sarah Carter, David Clayton,* 21 Feb. 1753.^a
Samuel Carter, Charlotte Grace, 27 Oct. 1793.^k
Stephen Carter, Margreta Porter, 22 Oct. 1789.^b
Stephen Carter, Mary Manney, 21, 3 mo. 1744.^f
Stephen Carter Elizabeth Weaver, 29 Mar. 1787.ⁿ
Susannah Carter, Richard Buddon, 20 July, 1735.^a
Susannah Carter, Edward Howell, 3, 2 mo. 1721.^f
Thomas Carter, Elizabeth Farmer, 27 Mar. 1754.^a
Thomas Carter, Sarah Brickel, 10 March. 1777.^b
Thomas Carter, Ann Ibbott, 22, 5 mo. 1730.^f
Thomas Carter, Jane Green, 25, 4 mo. 1732.^f
Thomas Carter, Mary Shadaker, 18 May, 1772.^k
William Carter,* Mary Sutton, 28, 5 mo. 1721.^g
William Carter, Mary Hayhurst, 26, 9 mo. 1771.^b
William Carter, Rachel Mead, 17, 7 mo. 1729.ⁱ
William Carter, Sarah Green, 25 Oct. 1785.^k
William Carter, Mary Cook, 2 Mar. 1796.^k
William Carter, Rebecca Sirl, 30 Dec. 1760.^m

MS. ADDENDA.

INDEX.

INDEX.



EXPLANATION.—The names in this Index are grouped into three lists under each letter. First, the names of descendants of Jeremiah and Mary Carter, which are designated by the surnames being printed in **Bold Faced** type. The figures which precede the christian name of each descendant is the consecutive genealogical number. Second, the names of those who have married descendants of Jeremiah and Mary Carter, which are designated by the surnames being printed in *Italic* type. Third, the surnames of those who are incidentally mentioned, which are designated by being printed in plain Roman type. The figures which follow the names refer to the pages.

Abrams,

- 1124 Alvia-B. 199.
- 1122 Kate-Geztrude, 199.
- 1123 Mary-Burns, 199.

Avery,

- 352 Henrietta, 112, 171.

Abel, George, 153, 207.

Abbott, Elizabeth, 111, 171.

Abrams, B.-A. 139, 199.

Theodore, 139, 200.

Ackerly, Sarah, 104, 153.

Adams, Emma, 98, 148.

Anderson, Elizabeth, 68, 92.

Isaac, 74, 102.

Angelo, David, 85, 112.

Ashburnham, Hannah, 49, 59.

Avery, George, 85, 112.

Acott, 38.

Adams, 217, 239.

Alexander, 92, 160.

Allen, 16.

Archer, 223.

Armar or Armor, 42, 75.

Armstrong, 62.

Ashton, 59.

Atkinson, 12.

Barber,

398 Emma, 116.

395 George, 116.

145 James, 86.

148 John, 86.

397 Mary, 116.

146 Orpha, 86.

151 Patience, 86, 116.

149 Ruth, 86, 116.

150 Samuel, 86, 116.

399 Sarah-Anna, 116.

152 Thomas-Mason, 86.

395 William, 116.

147 Zilpha, 86.

Barker,

- 88 Eli, 73.
- 93 Eliza, 73.
- 97 Evaline, 73.
- 91 Isabella, 73.
- 92 Jacob, 73.
- 95 James-D. 73.
- 89 Lydia, 73.
- 96 Sarah-Ann, 73.
- 90 Susan, 73.
- 94 Thomas, 73.
- 98 William, 73.

Barnard,

- 73 Elizabeth, 72, 100.
- 23 Hannah, 52, 72.
- 9 Isaac, 40, 51.
- 25 Isaac, 53.
- 76 Isaac-D. 72, 100.
- 24 Isabella-D. 52, 73.
- 8 Jacob, 40, 50.
- 22 James, 52, 71.
- 72 James-Day, 72, 100.
- 75 John, 72.
- 270 Louisa-Kerlin, 102, 151.
- 11 Mary, 40, 53.
- 78 Mary, 72.
- 259 Mary-Deshong, 102.
- 267 Saloma-Elizabeth, 102, 150.
- 79 Susan, 72.
- 74 Susanna, 72.
- 268 Susannah, 102, 150.
- 10 Thomas, 40, 52.
- 77 Thomas-Dick, 72.

Barrett,

- 701 Robert-M. 148.

Benderman,

- 646 Florence-May, 143.
- 645 Irene, 143.
- 647 Kate-Bell, 143.

Bourne,

- 467 Armanella, 123.
- 466 Henry-D. 123.
- 468 Mary-C. 123.
- 465 Minnie-R. 123.
- 469 Samuel, 123.

Brink,

- 1013 Casper, 180.
- 1011 Charles-Miles, 180.
- 1014 Emma, 180.
- 1012 Mary-Christiana, 180.

Brookings,

- 504 Henry-G. 129, 188.
- 506 Mary-J. 129, 189.
- 505 Robert-S. 129, 189.

Brown,

- 1026 Alva-Martin, 182.
- 1222 Anna, 217.
- 82 Caleb, 72.
- 1025 Cora-Bell, 182.
- 1020 Edwin-Franklin, 182.
- 80 Elizabeth, 72.
- 84 Hannah, 72.
- 85 Jacob, 72.
- 87 John-Barnard, 72.
- 1021 Laura-Jane, 182.
- 86 Lewis, 72.
- 1024 Mary-Effie, 182.
- 482 Newton-C. 125, 185.
- 83 Rebecca, 72.
- 1023 Richard-Ellis, 182.
- 81 Robert, 72.
- 1022 William-Ehmer, 182.

Browne,

- 659 Anna-Eliza, 144, 202.
- 1129 Ann-L. 201, 217.
- 1130 Eliza, 201.
- 658 Ellen, 144, 202.
- 656 John-T. 144, 201.
- 657 Rebecca, 144, 201.

Buckson,

- 1220 Lizzie, 215.

Burns,

- 811 Ellen, 161.
- 812 Emma, 161.
- 1205 Mary, 213.
- 810 Morris, 161.
- 1204 Morris, 213.

Burrus,

- 1184 Charlotte-Lennox, 209.
- 1183 Henry-Page, 209.

Babb, 58.**Bacus,** Mary-M. 184.**Baker,** Ellis, 213.**Barber,** Samuel, 64, 86, 232.**Barker,** Jacob-D. 52, 73, 227.**Barkus,** Frances-Ann, 93, 132.**Barnard,** Thomas, 33, 37.**Barrett,** Robert, 98, 148.**Bell,** Catharine-E. 94, 135.

- Benderman*, Edith, 96, 142.
 Theodore-J. 96, 143.
Bigart, 73.
Boon, Martha, 49, 69.
Bourn, Samuel-T. 89, 122.
Branner, 58.
Brink, William, 119, 180.
Brookings, Dr. Richard, 90, 128.
Brown, Arthur, 201, 217.
 Charles-H. 119, 181.
 Esther-A. 68, 88.
 Jacob, 52, 72.
 Lydia, 115.
 Rachel, 45, 56.
 Rebecca-T. 107, 156.
 William, 90, 125.
Browne, Helen, 158, 212.
 Henry, 144.
Buckson, John, 166, 215.
Burk, Martha-F. 120, 183.
Burns, Henry, 139, 199.
 Morris, 108, 161.
Burruss, Dr. J.-L. 156, 209.
Bursell, Mary-C. 119, 180.
Butler, Betty, 68, 91.

 Baker, 15, 21, 23, 190, 222, 240.
 Baldwin, 10, 13, 29, 35, 38, 48, 158.
 Bane, 91.
 Barber, 38.
 Barnes, 12, 241.
 Barnard, 4, 35, 37, 38, 66, 225.
 Barry, 43.
 Bartram, 68.
 Beck, 93.
 Benjamin, 182.
 Betheli, 241.
 Bezer, 39, 43, 53.
 Bickston, 49.
 Blair, 160.
 Blunston, 13.
 Bonsall, 4.
 Boon or Bonde, 69.
 Bouwkens, 130.
 Brannon, 240.
 Brickel, 241.
 Brockden, 17.
 Bryant, 240.
 Budden, 23, 241.
 Buchanan, 158.
 Bunting, 38.

 Burdshall or Burchall, 44, 59, 225.
 Bushell, 43.
 Butler, 232.
 Brown, 39, 54, 58, 76, 158.
 Byard, 17.
 Byles, 18.

Carter,
 225 Abram, 4, 96, 142, 225.
 7 Abraham, 33, 46, 225.
 55 Abraham, 68, 87.
 66 Abraham, 70, 97.
 218 Abraham, 96.
 414 Abraham, 118.
 159 Abraham-Sares, 4, 88, 118.
 447 Abraham-Sares, 120.
 632 Abigail, 141.
 19 Agnes, 49, 63.
 69 Agnes, 70, 97.
 634 Alexander-R. 142.
 531 Alfred, 132.
 550 Alice, 134.
 564 Amanda-Mabel, 135.
 48 Ann, 63, 84.
 67 Ann, 70, 97.
 498 Annie-C. 128.
 164 Anna-Maria, 89, 120.
 421 Asbury, 118.
 534 Ben.-H. 4, 132.
 454 Bertha-Ann, 122.
 558 Blanche, 135.
 1037 Blanche-Elizabeth, 184.
 544 Catharine-J. 133.
 207 Charles-Flemming, 94.
 1034 Charles-H. 183.
 502 Charles-L. 128.
 489 Charles-Lee, 235.
 224 Charles-Wesley, 96.
 175 Charlotte, 90, 125.
 222 Charlotte-E. 96, 142.
 477 Charlotte-F. 124, 184, 234.
 161 Christiana, 88, 119.
 62 Cloud, 68, 95.
 501 Daisey, 128.
 21 Daniel, 49, 68, 225.
 59 Daniel, 68, 92.
 192 Daniel, 93, 132.
 416 Daniel, 118.
 530 Daniel, 132, 195.
 535 Daniel, 132.
 548 Daniel-J. 134, 196.

Carter,

- 448 Daniel-Latimore, 120.
- 15 Deborah, 45, 57.
- 1067 Dorothy, 188.
- 5 Edward, 33, 40, 225.
- 18 Edward, 49, 60, 224.
- 60 Edward, 68, 93.
- 198 Edward, 94, 136.
- 486 Edward, 126, 235.
- 178 Dr. Edward-L. 90, 125, 235.
- 539 Edith-Matilda, 133.
- 571 Edwin-Oscar, 136.
- 70 Eleanor, 70, 98.
- 197 Eleanor-B. 94, 135.
- 68 Eliza, 70, 97.
- 533 Elizabeth, 132.
- 543 Elizabeth, 133, 195.
- 415 Emeline, 118.
- 167 Emily, 89.
- 1065 Emily, 188.
- 500 Emily-P. 128.
- 633 Emma-E. 142.
- 204 Emma-Lydia, 94, 138.
- 627 Eugene-Bush, 141.
- 1036 Franklin-Gurnsey, 183.
- 560 Frank-Lloyd, 135.
- 559 Florence-Parker, 135, 196.
- 532 George-Brown, 132.
- 226 George-W. 96, 142.
- 64 Gilead, 70, 95.
- 217 Gilead, 96, 141.
- 40 Grace, 58.
- 3 Hannah, 33, 34.
- 14 Hannah, 45, 56.
- 49 Hannah, 63, 85.
- 173 Harriet, 90, 123.
- 1064 Harry, 188.
- 496 Harry-L. 128, 188.
- 503 Helen, 128.
- 563 Helen-Bessie, 135.
- 172 Henrietta, 89, 123.
- 424 Henry-Clay, 118.
- 446 Henry-Clay, 120, 183.
- 455 Henry-Clay, 122.
- 546 Henry-Day, 133.
- 180 Henry-R. 90, 127.
- 422 Hester-C. 118.
- 540 Ida-Elizabeth, 133.
- 642 Ida-May, 143.
- 644 Imogene, 143.
- 156 Isaac-Malin, 88.

Carter,

- 541 Isabella, 133.
- 631 Isabella-M. 141.
- 219 Isabella-Marker, 96.
- 182 Israel-Day, 90, 127.
- 169 James, 89, 121.
- 536 James, 133.
- 444 James-Franklin, 120, 183.
- 191 James-Parker, 93, 132.
- 1 Jeremiah, 9, 26, 225.
- 13 Jeremiah, 45, 56, 224.
- 155 Jeremiah, 88, 117.
- 194 Jeremiah, 93, 133.
- 547 Jesse-L. 133.
- 187 John, 92, 129.
- 163 John-Hitchner, 88, 120.
- 176 John-L. 90.
- 630 John-P. 141.
- 65 John-Wesley, 70, 96.
- 215 John-Wesley, 96.
- 527 Jonathan-Vernon, 132.
- 20 Joseph, 49, 64, 225.
- 43 Joseph, 59, 82.
- 58 Joseph, 68, 92.
- 157 Joseph, 88.
- 190 Joseph, 93, 131.
- 529 Joseph, 132.
- 486 1/2 Joseph-Ashton, 235.
- 174 Joseph-C. 90, 124, 234.
- 481 Joseph-C. 124, 234.
- 635 Joseph-L. 142.
- 220 Joseph-Lybrand, 4, 96, 141.
- 480 Josephine, 124, 234.
- 160 Josiah-Parvin, 88.
- 1063 Julia, 188.
- 488 Kate, 126, 235.
- 551 Kate, 134.
- 557 Kate-Bell, 135.
- 227 Kate-E.-B. 96, 143.
- 489 Lee, 126, 235.
- 221 Lemuel, 96.
- 478 Louisa-M. 124, 185, 234.
- 170 Lucy, 89, 122.
- 2 Lydia, 33, 34.
- 31 Lydia, 56.
- 61 Lydia, 68.
- 200 Lydia, 94.
- 478 1/2 Lydia-A. 234.
- 179 Lydia-M. 90, 126, 235.
- 542 Maria, 133.
- 420 Maria-E. 118.

Carter,

- 63 Margaret, 68, 95.
- 158 Margaret, 88.
- 188 Margaret, 92, 130.
- 194 ½ Margaret, 134, 232.
- 443 Margaret-Ann, 120.
- 425 Margaret-Jane, 118.
- 209 Margaret-R. 95, 139.
- 636 Margaret-S. 142.
- 203 Margareta, 94, 137.
- 538 Marion-Leslie, 133.
- 423 Martha-Indiana, 118.
- 16 Martin, 45, 57.
- Mary, 27.
- 12 Mary, 45.
- 30 Mary, 56.
- 189 Mary, 92, 131.
- 201 Mary, 94, 137.
- 71 Mary-Ann, 70, 98.
- 497 Mary-E. 128.
- 183 Mary-Eliza, 90, 128.
- 228 Mary-Emma, 96.
- 643 Mary-Ella, 143.
- 545 Mary-Evans, 133, 195.
- 628 Mary-Jane, 141.
- 495 Mary-Rebecca, 127, 187.
- 525 Mary-Vernon, 132, 195.
- 561 Mary-Virginia, 135.
- 1066 Maud, 188.
- 39 Moses, 58, 82.
- 445 Nancy, 120.
- 6 Nineveh, 33, 43.
- 452 Olive, 121.
- 1035 Olive-May, 183.
- 196 Paul-Beck, 4, 94, 134.
- 562 Paul-Beck, 135.
- 162 Phebe, 88, 119.
- 417 Phebe, 118.
- 38 Prudence, 58, 82, 224.
- 202 Rachel-E. 94.
- 549 Rachel-Elizabeth, 134.
- 526 Rebecca, 132.
- 206 Rebecca-P. 94, 138.
- 165 Recompense, 89, 121.
- 637 Rhoda-L. 142.
- 56 Robert, 68, 89.
- 487 Robert, 126, 235.
- 181 Dr. Robert-C. 90, 127.
- 205 Robert-Cloud, 94.
- 499 Robert, 128.
- 537 Robert-Daniel, 133.

Carter,

- 568 Roxana, 136.
- 569 Ruberta, 136.
- 168 Samuel, 89.
- 453 Samuel, 121.
- 629 Samuel-B. 141.
- 216 Samuel-Bayne, 96, 141.
- 4 Sarah, 33, 36.
- 37 Sarah, 58, 81.
- 171 Sarah, 89, 122.
- 494 Sarah-E. 127.
- 528 Sarah-Elizabeth, 132.
- 199 Sarah-F. 94, 136.
- 479 Sarah-J. 124, 185, 234.
- 208 Sarah-Jane, 95, 139.
- 41 Sheron, 58.
- 193 Silas-Evans, 93, 133.
- 184 Silas-Knight, 90.
- 185 Silas-Lyburn, 90.
- 154 Susan, 88, 117.
- 195 Susan-Ann, 94, 134.
- 33 Tacy, 56.
- 229 Theodore, 96, 143.
- 32 Thomas, 56.
- 42 Thomas, 58.
- 186 Thomas, 92, 129.
- 419 Thomas-M. 118.
- 166 Wesley, 89.
- 17 William, 49, 59.
- 57 William, 68, 90.
- 177 William-G. 90, 125.
- 477 ½ William-H. 234.
- 223 William-Henry, 96.
- 570 William-Malin, 136.
- 572 Winfield-Scott, 136.

Cardwell,

- 1210 Annie-M. 214.
- 1212 Bessie-L. 214.
- 1211 Calvert-E. 214.
- 1208 Evaline-L. 214.
- 1209 Julia-E. 214.

Carr,

- 1196 Henry-C. 211.
- 1197 Mary-F. 211.

Castle.

- 798 Charles, 159.
- 795 Franklin-D. 159.
- 796 Horace, 159.
- 797 Sidney, 159.

Catmuch,

- 1215 Frank, 215.

Choate,

- 1048 Frederick-M.-C. 185.
- 1049 Hallie-C. 185.
- 1047 Lorena-Raymond, 185.
- 1043 John-C-Groome, 185.
- 1044 Joseph-Clayton-Carter, 185.
- 1046 Robert-Morris, 185.
- 1045 Stephen-Raymond, 185.

Claggett,

- 451 Charlie, 121.

Coale,

- 1160 Amelia-R. 206.
- 1163 Anna L. 206.
- 1162 Cornelia, 206.
- 1161 Elizabeth-S. 206.
- 1164 James-S. 206.

Coalu,

- 1114 Edward, 198.
- 1116 John, 198.
- 1115 William, 198.

Collison,

- 353 Isaac, 112.
- 355 Joseph, 112.
- 354 Peter, 112.

Copper,

- 1096 Eber-Earl, 194.
- 1097 Minnie-Bertha, 194.

Coppock,

- 899 Charles-Ellsworth, 169.
- 336 Emma-Jane, 111, 170.
- 900 George-W.-T. 169.
- 898 Harry, 169.
- 901 Ida-G. 169.
- 336 Imogene, 170.
- 332 Israel, 110.
- 895 Israel-Samuel, 169.
- 333 John-James, 110.
- 335 Margery-Ann, 111, 169.
- 896 Mary-Ann, 169.
- 337 Rickards-Lancaster, 111.
- 331 Samuel-Edward, 110.
- 897 William, 169.
- 330 William-Roberts, 110, 168.

Corse,

- 1171 Carrie-D. 207.
- 1170 Laura-S. 207.

Crisfield,

- 1186 Ethelinde-Page, 210.
- 1185 James-Alfred-Pearce, 210.

Culin,

- 135 Abraham, 85.
- 132 Ann, 85.
- 128 Edward-Carter, 85, 111.
- 129 Elizabeth, 85, 111.
- 127 Ellen, 85, 111.
- 130 Henrietta, 85, 112.
- 133 Jacob, 85, 112.
- 131 John, 85, 112.
- 134 Lydia-Ann, 85, 112.

Curry,

- 906 Emma-Jane, 169.
- 905 Hannah-H. 169.

Camm, Mary, 33, 40.

Campbell, Mary-J. 89, 121.

Cardwell, Robert-E. 214.

Carr, Henry-C. 157, 211.

Mary-E. 153, 208.

Carver, Almira, 151, 205.

Catmuck, James, 214, 238.

Castle, James-H. 108, 159.

Claggett, William-M. 89, 121.

Choate, Stephen-R. 124, 185, 234.

Churchman, Rebecca, 75, 104.

Clark, Elizabeth, 151, 204.

Clayton, Mary, 33, 43.

Lydia, 33, 46.

Clinger, Sarah, 64, 86.

Cloud, Margaret, 49, 65.

Coale, S.-Robinson, 152, 206.

Coalu, Alexandria, 137, 198.

Cocane, Lavinia, 114, 177.

Cochran, Alice, 139, 200.

Sarah, 85, 112.

William, 111, 170.

Collison, Daniel, 85, 112.

Cooper, Mary-A. 109, 165.

Copper, Cyrus, 131, 194.

Coppersmith, Thomas, 113, 174.

Coppock, Israel, 84, 110.

Corse, Dr. George-F. 152, 207.

Crisfield, Arthur, 156, 210.

Crocket, Sarah, 117, 179.

Culin, Isaac, 63, 85.

Culley, Martha-A. 119, 182.

Curry, William, 111, 169.

Custer, 145, 202.

Campbell, 241.

Cannon, 91.

- Cart, 41.
 Carter, 9-24, 26, 35, 38, 158, 221,
 222, 223, 224, 239-241.
 Carter Marriages, 23, 24, 239-241.
 Castner, 114.
 Chandler, 44.
 Child, 29.
 Childs, 124, 188.
 Chew, 223.
 Church, 20.
 Clausen, 51.
 Clayton, 39, 42, 43, 224, 241.
 Clemons, 239.
 Cloud, 44, 231.
 Coebourn, 12, 35, 37, 38, 39.
 Codd, 105.
 Colley, 221.
 Colton, 239.
 Collett, 54.
 Cooke or Cook, 20, 241.
 Cooper, 135.
 Cope, 4, 15, 109.
 Coppock, 23, 41.
 Corlitt, 4.
 Couch, 240.
 Cowgill, 56.
 Cowpland, 38.
 Cummings, 46.
 Cupples, 188, 189.
 Custis, 160.
 Craik, 79.
 Croasdale, 130, 158.
 Crosby, 14, 38, 41.
 Croxson, 41.

 Davis,
 1103 Carrie, 196.
 1105 Charles-William, 196.
 1104 William-Atmore, 196.
 Dawkins,
 1107 Madjie, 196.
 1106 Sue-Williams, 196.
 Day,
 34 James, 57.
 36 Margaret, 57.
 35 Samuel, 57.
 Denham,
 1177 Jane-H. 208.
 1178 Mary-A. 208.
 1176 Sarah-H. 208.

 Dick,
 109 Archibald, 80, 106.
 112 Archibald-T. 81 107.
 113 Brinton, 81.
 28 Dr. Elisha-Cullen, 55, 75.
 303 Emma-L. 108, 159.
 801 Evan-Rogers, 161.
 304 Col. Franklin-A. 108, 160.
 802 Franklin-M. 161.
 101 Hannah, 74.
 102 Jacob, 74, 102.
 108 Julia, 80, 105.
 99 Mary, 74, 102.
 301 Mary-E. 108, 159.
 111 Mary-Brinton, 81, 107.
 803 Myra-A. 162.
 114 Phebe, 81.
 302 Phebe-Ann, 108, 159.
 100 Rachel, 74, 102.
 29 Thomas-B. 55, 80.
 800 William-Alexander, 161.

 Dorey,
 319 William-Ball, 109.

 Dutton,
 1157 Alonza, 205.
 1158 Anna, 205.
 711 Edwin, 151, 204.
 1153 Flora, 205.
 716 Frank, 151, 205.
 1147 Henry, 204.
 271 Jacob, 103, 151.
 713 Jonathan-P. 151, 204.
 1154 Lillian, 205.
 712 Mary-J. 151, 204.
 1148 Mary-S. 204.
 714 Sallie-Ann, 151, 205.
 1152 William, 205.
 715 William-P. 151, 205.
 1159 Willie-S. 206.

 Darlington, Harriet, 72, 181.
 Rhoda, 75, 104.
 Darrah, William, 113, 172.
 Davis, Angeline, 125, 185.
 Edward, 134, 196.
 Sarah-Ann, 180.
 Dawkins, Dr. Edward-C. 134, 196.
 Day, Isabella, 40, 51.
 James, 45, 57.
 Denham, William-P. 153, 208.

Dick, Archibald, 40, 54.
 Elisha, 55, 74.
Dickinson, John, 97, 144.
Dillon, Juliana, 59, 83.
Dod, Eleanor, 49, 60, 224, 240.
Donnelly, Kate, 90, 125.
Dorey, Joseph, 84, 109.
Dutton, Ann, 84, 109.
 James, 112, 171.
 John-T. 75, 103.
 Susannah, 52, 71.

Darlington, 14, 35, 68.
 Davis, 109.
 Davies, 35.
 Day, 51, 226.
 DeCormis, 125.
 Dell, 35, 38.
 Denant, 58.
 Derrenberger, 73, 227.
 Deshong, 58.
 Dick, 106.
 Dickinson, 24.
 Dicks, 41.
 Dillin, 83.
 Dinge, 44.
 Dixon, 221.
 Doan, 19, 141.
 Dod, 61.
 Duckett, 58.
 Dundas, 240.
 Dutton, 37, 38, 44, 51, 76.

Ebright,
 706 Abram-C. 148.
 708 Jacob-Franklin, 148.
 705 Joseph-G. 148.
 707 Mary-E. 148.

Eggy,
 943 Herbert, 174.

Evans,
 137 Agnes, 86.
 988 Charles-Walter, 177.
 987 Clarence-L.-H. 177.
 50 Daniel, 64, 85.
 141 Daniel, 86.
 384 Daniel-John, 115.
 54 Elam, 64, 87.
 375 Eliza-Catharine, 4, 114, 176.
 929 Harry-Frank, 177.
 142 John, 86.

Evans,
 984 John-Nelson, 177.
 382 Laura, 115.
 387 Lizzie, 115.
 381 Lucy, 115.
 386 Lydia, 115, 178.
 990 Lydia-Sherwood, 177.
 51 Mary, 64.
 383 Mary-Ellen, 115, 178.
 376 Mary-Minerva, 114, 177.
 139 Margaret-Ann, 86, 114.
 136 Matilda, 86, 113.
 385 Matilda, 115.
 138 Nelson, 86, 113.
 140 Oliver, 86, 114.
 985 Samuel-Volton, 177.
 52 Sarah, 64, 86.
 144 Sarah, 86, 115.
 53 Silas, 64, 86.
 153 Silas, 4, 87.
 143 Simon, 86, 115.
 986 William-Ulysses, 177.

Ebright, Jacob, 98, 148.
Eggy, Morrison, 113, 174.
Ellis, Annie, 157, 211.
 Mary-E. 125, 186.
Engle, Peter-Hill, 108, 159.
Enk, Ann-Catharine, 72, 102.
Evans, John, 49, 63.
 William, 113, 172.
 William, 114, 177.
Everett, Kate, 93, 140.

Edwards, 190.
 Egle, 4.
 English, 240.
 Evans, 41, 43, 50, 63, 107.
 Evertszen, 130.
 Eves, 191.
 Ewing, 217.
 Eyre, 58, 231.

Flower,
 769 Archibald-T. 157.
 299 Archibald-T.-D. 107.
 775 Archibald-T.-D. 157.
 784 Archibald-T.-D. 158.
 1199 Cora-M. 212.
 1202 David-B. 212.
 781 Edward-G. 158.
 1200 Eleanor-G. 212.

Flower,

- 774 Gilbert-E. 157.
- 298 Hannah G. 107, 158.
- 773 Hannah-G. 157, 211.
- 295 Henrietta-G. 107.
- 1194 Henry-E. 211.
- 768 James-F. 157.
- 1203 Jeanette, 212.
- 296 John, 107, 157.
- 771 Joseph-S. 157.
- 776 Margaret-R. 157, 211.
- 1195 Marion-E. 211.
- 300 Mary-B. 107, 159.
- 785 Mary-B. 158.
- 770 Mary-B.-D. 157.
- 772 Reese-W. 157, 211.
- 782 Reese-W. 158, 212.
- 297 Richard, 107, 158.
- 783 Richard, 158.
- 1201 Richard, 212.
- 777 Richard-H. 157.
- 294 Rev. Thomas-B. 107, 156.
- 778 Thomas-B. 157.
- 780 William-E. 158, 212.
- 779 Zedekiah-W. 158, 212.

Fortner,

- 874 Harry-Goldsmith, 166, 216.
- 872 Levi-Reynolds, 166.
- 877 Maggie-Taylor, 166.
- 875 Marion, 166.
- 871 Marietta, 166.
- 876 Mary-A. 166.
- 873 William, 166.
- 878 William-Cantwell, 166.

Fryburg,

- 1145 Edward, 203.
- 1142 Eliza, 203.
- 1143 Ellen, 203.
- 1149 Emma, 203.
- 1141 Harry, 203.
- 1144 Mary, 203.
- 1140 Rebecca, 203.

Fairfax, Ella, 156. 210.

Field, Lydia, 139, 198.

Fife, Sarah-Clara-Bell, 190, 217.

Finch, George-B. 137, 198.

Flemming, Rachel, 68, 93.

Flower, Zedekiah-W. 81, 107.

Ford, Rebecca, 111, 170.

Fortner, William-B. 110, 166-

Fryburg, Ann-L. 144, 201.

John-L. 145, 203.

Fallwell, 240.

Farmer, 241.

Farro, 12.

Fenwick, 53.

Ferguson, 39.

Few, 44.

Finnamore, 241.

Finny, 240.

Fisher, 91, 232.

Fitzgerald, 76, 240.

Fletcher, 240.

Flower, 37.

Ford, 43.

Foster, 41.

Gandy,

681 Herimon, 146.

682 Luella, 146.

Gibson,

522 Caroline-L. 131.

518 Edwin-C. 131, 193.

1098 Fred-Carter, 194.

521 Hannah-A. 131, 194.

524 Lewis-Nile, 131.

517 Lydia-E. 131, 193.

520 Margaret-A. 131, 194.

1099 Margaret-Lena, 194.

519 Mary-Louisa, 131.

523 William-H. 131, 194.

Glackens,

1137 Phebe, 202.

Gorbey, .

620 Abby-Ann, 140.

625 Clara-Virginia, 141.

214 Edward-Morris-James, 95,
140.

210 Ellis-H. 95.

618 James-Henry, 140.

211 Joseph-C. 95.

624 Leon-Antonia, 141.

212 Lewis-M. 95.

626 Lilly-May, 141.

621 Lizzie-Baker, 140.

623 Margaret-Emma, 140.

622 Mary-Smith, 140.

213 Robert-Cloud, 95, 140.

619 Robert-Cloud, 140.

Green,

- 704 Coates-Preston, 148.
- 702 George-Washington, 148.
- 703 Mary-Agnes, 148.

Grubb,

- 1213 Edith, 214.

Gruver,

- 638 Arthur-G. 142.
- 639 Charles-Henry, 142.
- 641 Theodore, 142.
- 640 Wilmer, 142.

Gandy, Fermon, 98, 146.

Gardine, Ella, 124, 184.

Gibson, Lewis, 92, 131.

Glackens, Charles, 144, 202.

Glass, Emeline, 151, 205.

Gorbey, Richard, 68, 95.

Gorman, Mary, 108, 161.

Gover, Martha-G. 103, 152.

Graham, Eleanor, 107, 158.

Lydia, 114.

Mary-A. 107, 157.

Gray, Isaac, 132, 195.

Green, Job, 98, 148.

Gregg, Albert, 213.

Grow, Jacob-H. 111, 170.

Grubb, John, 214, 237.

Gruver, George-G. 96, 142.

Gurnsey, Mary-E. 88, 120.

Gamble, 160.

Galt, 92.

Garrett, 41.

Gifford, 240.

Gilbert, 24, 240.

Grace, 241.

Graham, 101, 107.

Green, 241.

Gregory, 17.

Grubb, 43.

Guy, 40.

Guyer, 58.

Gyen, 241.

Hamilton,

449 Laura-Victoria, 121.

450 Vivyan-Rotilla, 121.

Hannum,

671 Elizabeth-A. 145.

673 Henry-Clay, 145.

Hannum,

674 John-Cardazer, 145.

676 Lilly, 145.

675 Mary-Ellen, 145.

670 Ruth-E. 145.

672 Winfield-Scott, 145.

Harris,

879 John-H. 167.

Hartmann,

1127 Thomas-Byron, 201.

Haycock,

698 Blanche-B. 147.

699 Leon, 147.

700 Mary-Agnes, 147.

697 William-F. 147.

Helms,

1134 Amos, 201.

1133 Ann-Eliza, 201.

1132 Ellen, 201.

1135 Louis, 201.

1131 Mary, 201.

1136 Phebe, 201.

Henderson,

979 Amelia-Adelaide, 176.

977 Amelia-Jane, 176.

975 Anna-Mary, 176.

980 Cyrus-Clay, 176.

978 George-Whitney, 176.

983 James-Clinton, 176.

982 John-Gilmore, 176.

981 Lemuel-Beasell, 176.

976 Mary-Julia, 176.

Hewes,

285 Caleb-P. 104, 154.

290 Charles-James, 105.

26 Christiana, 55, 74.

287 Edward, 105.

275 Edwin, 103, 152.

274 Eli-M. 103.

272 Elizabeth-M. 103, 151.

289 Elizabeth-Spencer, 105.

273 Esther, 103, 152.

106 Isaac, 75, 104.

27 Jacob, 55, 74.

107 Jacob, 75, 105.

286 Jacob, 104, 155.

105 Jane, 75, 104.

283 Jesse, 104, 154.

104 John, 75, 103.

754 Martha-J. 154.

Hewes,

- 103 Mary, 75, 103.
- 276 Priscilla-J. 103.
- 284 Samuel, 104, 154.
- 755 Samuel, 154.
- 277 Sarah-M. 103.
- 291 Spencer, 105, 155.
- 288 William-C. 105.

Hibbard,

- 727 Mary-Elizabeth, 152, 207.
- 728 Silas, 152.

Hoffman,

- 1062 Netta-May, 188.

Horn,

- 661 Louis, 144.
- 660 Phebe, 144.

Hague, Sarah, 96, 141.

Hamill, Elizabeth, 131, 192.

Hamilton, Townsend, 89, 120.

Hampton, Isabella, 111, 171.

Hanna, Martha-E. 93, 132.

Hannam, James, 98, 145.

Hardy, Mary-F. 119, 182.

Hargon, Elizabeth, 93, 132.

Hargon, 132, 195.

Harmun, Hannah, 55, 78.

Harris, John-R. 110, 167.

Hartmann, Louis, 143, 201.

Harvey, Sophie, 156, 210.

Haycock, William-G. 98, 147.

Helms, William, 144, 201.

Hemphill, 109, 164.

Henderson, John-J. 114, 176.

Hewes, John, 40, 53.

Hibbard, Theodore, 103, 252.

Hitchner, Margaretta, 68, 88.

Hoffman, Rev. Levi-B. 127, 187.

Holloway, Lydia, 117, 179.

Holt, Martha-E. 110, 167.

Hopkins, Mary, 68, 95.

Horn, Harvey, 97, 144.

Howell, 73.

Hughes, Albert, 154, 207.

Hafty, 24.

Haines, 91.

Hall, 23.

Hanson, 105, 210.

Harden, 240.

Harlan, 12, 221.

Hart, 81.

Hastings, 13.

Hayes, 42, 190.

Hayhurst, 241.

Head, 35, 37, 38.

Heath, 58.

Heaton, 20, 24.

Hendricks, 29, 35.

Hewes, 44, 53.

Hewitt, 58.

Hibbs, 239.

Hickling, 240.

Hilborn, 14.

Hill, 30.

Hilt, 11.

Hind, 35, 38.

Holland, 240.

Holt, 24.

Hopkins, 38, 235.

Hoskins, 35, 41.

Hough, 232.

Howard, 59, 186.

Howell, 16, 35, 38, 41, 42, 44, 73, 241.

Hughes, 240.

Hurford, 35, 38, 40.

Jones,

1089 Eddie-Gibson, 193.

1088 Harry-Finla, 193, 217.

1090 Lewis-Ernest, 193.

1091 Lottie-Blanche, 193.

1087 Wisner-Roy, 193.

Johnson,

316 Ann, 109, 164.

1214 Bessie, 214.

820 Edward, 162, 237.

119 Edward-Carter, 84, 109.

310 Edward-Carter, 108, 162.

318 Edward-Carter, 109, 165.

308 Elizabeth, 108, 162, 237.

317 Elizabeth, 109, 164.

313 Emily, 109, 163.

312 Emma, 109.

314 Hannah, 109, 163, 237.

804 Hannah-A. 161, 236.

832 Henry 163.

307 Jane, 108, 161.

118 John, 84, 108.

309 John, 108, 162, 237.

808 John, 161, 236.

Johnson,

- 311 Kitty-Ann, 108, 163, 237.
- 807 Lizzie, 161, 236.
- 315 Mary, 109, 164.
- 819 Mary-A. 162, 237.
- 809 Mary-J. 161, 236.
- 805 Rebecca-R. 161, 236.
- 305 Samuel, 108.
- 806 William, 161, 236.
- 306 Willam-Scott, 108, 161, 236

Janney, Mary, 93, 133.

Jobson, Ruthana, 104, 154.

Jones, William-S. 131, 193.

Johnson, Ann, 108, 162.

Annie, 214, 237.

Baker, 109, 163.

Isaac, 151, 204.

John-H. 170.

Samuel, 63, 84, 239.

William-P. 181.

Justison, John, 134.

Ibbott, 241.

Jacobs, 74.

Jackson, 38, 51.

Janney, 232.

Jayne, 25.

Jeffries, Jefferis, or Jeffreys, 23, 231, 240.

Jones, 17, 21, 24, 41, 119, 222, 241.

Johnson, 13, 38, 62, 158, 176.

Kendall,

799 Otis-H. 160.

Kennedy,

1219 William-Ashton, 215.

Kitts,

1128 Dora-Hyatt, 201.

Kline,

1118 Edith-Emily-Blanche, 199.

1120 Grace-Roseberry, 199.

1119 Mary-Bessie, 199.

1121 May, 199.

Knowles,

791 Fanny-M.-N. 159.

792 Henry-B. 159.

Keith, Stella, 193, 217.

Kelley, 85, 111.

Emma-J. 96, 142.

Kendall, Prof. E.-Otis, 108, 160.

Kennedy, William-A. 166.

Kerist, Margaret-A. 158, 212.

Kimes, John, 86, 116.

King, Elizabeth, 145, 202.

Kitts, Samuel, 143, 201.

Kleckner, Solomon, 110, 168.

Kline, Henry, 139, 199.

Knowles, John-C. 107, 159.

Kraus, Amanda-D. 134, 196.

Kalor, 51.

Keaton, 240.

Keen, 10, 241.

Kendall, 34.

Kerr, 192.

Key, 36, 39, 44.

King, 17.

Kingsman, 37, 109.

Kirk, 128.

Knight, 41.

Lancaster,

863 Ann-Eliza, 166.

868 Clara-Virginia, 166.

862 Ellen, 166.

865 Emma, 166.

864 Jane-Elizabeth, 166.

869 Maggie-Smith, 166.

870 Marion-H. 166.

867 Mary-Matilda, 166.

866 Washington, 166.

861 William, 166.

Lazerlere,

1126 Helen, 200.

Lear,

813 Annie-M. 162, 237.

817 Claudine-E. 162, 237.

816 Charles-S. 162, 237.

814 Hattie-C. 162, 237.

815 Evaline-J. 162, 237.

818 Pauline-D. 162, 237.

Lennox,

994 John-R. 178.

995 Margaret-Ann, 178.

993 Mary-Elizabeth, 178.

Lewin,

1180 Ada-L. 209.

1181 John-M. 209.

1182 Matilda-A. 209.

- Lewis,**
 794 Annie-A. 159.
 116 David, 82.
 115 Job, 82.
 117 Martin, 82.
 793 Wilmer-D. 159.
Lippincott,
 1169 Bertha, 207.
 1165 Helen, 207.
 1167 Hetty-C. 207.
 1166 J.-Lawrence, 207.
 1168 Lucy-S. 207.
Lloyd,
 235 Amanda, 97.
 231 Elizabeth, 97, 143.
 233 Ella-C. 97, 135, 144.
 230 Martha, 97.
 232 Mary, 97, 144.
 234 Priscilla, 97, 144.
Logue,
 1150 Henry, 204.
 1149 Jacob, 204.
 1151 Sallie-Ann, 204.
Laird, Martha-J. 106, 155.
Lancaster, William-Rickards, 109,
 165.
Lane, Sarah, 105, 155.
Lamdin, Eliza-P. 129, 188.
Larkin, John, 98, 147.
Laughlin, John-A. 102, 151.
Laserlere, Henry-M. 140, 200.
Lear, Charles, 108, 162, 237.
Lee, Esther, 68, 92.
Leib, Daniel, 86, 116.
Lennox, Robert, 114, 178.
Levis, Eliza-A. 90, 128.
 Lydia, 68, 90.
Lewin, Isaac, 153, 209.
Lewis, Lewis, 108, 159.
 Nathan, 58, 81.
Linn, Hugh, 58, 82, 224, 241.
Lincoln, Anna, 97, 145.
Lippincott, Ezra, 152, 206.
Lloyd, John, 70, 97.
Logue, Samuel, 151, 204.
Long, Virginia, 113, 172.
Loudee, William, 102, 150.
 Laird. 236.
 Lamborn, 82.
- Latta, 130.
 Lawrence, 23, 240.
 Lear, 58.
 Leonard, 223.
 Lewis, 78.
 Lightfoot, 40.
 Lincoln, 24, 240.
 Lloyd, 38.
 Logan, 17, 30.
 Lorentz, 240.
 Lowe, 38.
 Lyles, 76.
 Lynch, 88.
 Lyon, 160.
 Lytle, 70.
McBride,
 999 Caroline-P, 178.
 997 Hugh, 178.
 995 John-Gambell, 178.
 1000 Katie, 178.
 998 Robert-Nelson, 178.
McCay,
 833 John-J. 163, 238.
 836 Laura, 163, 238.
 834 Mary-A. 163, 238.
 835 Robert, 163, 238.
McClintock,
 592 Cora-B. 138.
 593 Daniel, 138.
 595 Delaware-S. 138.
 594 Frank-L. 138.
 597 Lizzie-H. 138.
 596 Rachel-C. 138.
McMichael,
 126 Jane, 84.
Mearnes,
 1101 Earnest, 195.
 1100 Elnora, 195.
 1102 Mary-Etta, 195.
Mendenhall,
 738 Anna, 153.
 739 Charlotte-N. 153.
 280 Cyrus, 104, 154.
 749 Cyrus, 154.
 1175 Cyrus-B. 208.
 730 Edward, 153.
 746 Eliza-C. 153, 209.
 731 Elizabeth, 153, 207.
 281 Esther-H. 104.

Mendenhall,

- 733 Esther-H. 153.
- 745 George-B. 153, 208.
- 736 Hannah, 153.
- 741 Henry-L. 153.
- 751 Hetty, 154.
- 737 Jacob, 153.
- 278 Jacob-H. 104, 152.
- 742 Jacob-H. 153, 208.
- 734 Jane, 153.
- 744 Jane-H. 153, 208.
- 279 John, 104, 153.
- 743 John-B. 153.
- 735 Mary, 153.
- 750 Mary, 154, 209.
- 1179 Mary, 209.
- 748 Mary-G. 153.
- 740 Newlin, 153.
- 747 Sarah-A. 153.
- 1174 Sarah-K. 208.
- 729 Sarah-N. 153.
- 282 Tabitha-N. 104.
- 753 Thomas, 154.
- 732 William, 153, 208.
- 752 William, 154.

Miles,

- 427 Abraham, 119.
- 1010 Anna-Delota, 180.
- 1017 Bertha, 181.
- 1019 Charles-Oliver, 181.
- 1015 Franklin-C. 181.
- 1016 Frederick-Ross, 181.
- 1006 George-Palmer, 180.
- 1018 Inice-Gertrude, 181.
- 1007 James-Edgar, 180.
- 428 James-T. 119, 180.
- 1005 John-Albert, 180.
- 430 John-W. 119, 180.
- 431 Joseph-S. 119, 181.
- 429 Margaret-E. 119, 180.
- 432 Mary-Ann, 119, 181.
- 1008 Samuel, 180.
- 1009 William-Alonza, 180.
- 426 William-H. 119, 179.

Miller,

- 616 Catharine-Elizabeth, 140.
- 617 Charles-Hamer, 140.
- 1125 Florence, 200.
- 614 Laura-Virginia, 140.
- 615 Mary-Alice, 140, 200.
- 613 Samuel-Cloud, 140, 200.

Morrison,

- 248 Agnes-Ellen, 98, 148.
- 243 Charlotta, 98, 146.
- 240 Eliza, 98, 146.
- 684 Elizabeth, 146.
- 247 Emma, 98, 147.
- 685 John, 146.
- 695 John, 147.
- 242 John-W. 98, 146.
- 250 Lydia-Jane, 98, 148.
- 246 Margaret, 98.
- 241 Martha, 98, 146.
- 686 Mary-Agnes, 146.
- 696 Mary-Agnes, 147.
- 239 Rebecca, 98, 145.
- 249 Robert, 98.
- 244 Sarah, 98, 147.
- 683 Sarah, 146.
- 245 William, 98, 147.

Moss,

- 991 Charles-R. 177.
- 377 Daniel-Evans, 114.
- 379 John-Rinard, 114, 177.
- 380 Margaret-Matilda, 114, 177.
- 378 Sarah-Elizabeth, 114.
- 992 Sarah-Lavinia, 177.

Madison, Myra-M. 108, 160.

Mahoney, Martha-J. 140, 200.

Malin, Margaret, 94, 136.

Phebe, 68, 87.

Mammaux, Clara-D. 95, 140.

Mapes, Sarah-R. 153, 208.

Marker, Margaret, 70, 95.

Martin, 73.

Marshall, 74, 102.

Matthews, Sarah, 75, 103, 232.

McBride, Robert, 115, 178.

McCay, John, 109, 163, 238.

McCleese, Mary-Ann, 70, 96.

McClintock, Daniel, 94, 138.

McClurg, Anna-Mary, 167, 216.

McCullough, Eliza, 153, 208.

McIlwain, Eliza, 75, 105.

McIntire, Grizelle, 131, 191.

McMichael, John, 63, 84.

Mearnes, Abel-J. 133, 195.

Martha-J. 90, 127.

Megear, Mary, 75, 103.

Melling, Millie-J. 117, 179.

Mendenhall, Cyrus, 75, 104.

- Mendenhall*, Susan, 103, 151.
Miles, James, 88, 119.
Miller, John-T. 95, 139.
 Margaret, 68, 95.
 Mary, 130, 190.
Mills, Paulina, 119, 179.
Mitchell, Nancy-O. 99, 149.
Montgomery, Robert-A. 129, 189.
Moore, Lizzie-Bell, 120, 183.
 Minerva, 104, 154.
Morgan, Thomas, 33, 34.
Morrison, Robert, 70, 98.
Moss, John, 86, 114.
Murphy, Sarah-D. 89, 121.
Myers, Elizabeth, 68, 93, 232.

 Macarty, 231.
 Mack, 15.
 Malin, 41, 62.
 Malong, 241.
 Manny, 24, 241.
 Marshall, 15.
 Marten, 43.
 Martin, 14, 107.
 Massey, 41.
 Maxwell, 62.
 May, 54.
 McDermat, 240.
 McNeill, 190.
 Mead, 241.
 Melinder, 182.
 Miles, 88.
 Miller, 41, 42.
 Minshell, 41.
 Moore, 44.
 Morfrit, 239.
 Morgan, 35.
 Morris, 17, 240.
 Murphey, 140.
 Myers, 93.

 Nelson,
 881 Edward-Taylor, 167.
 883 Elwood-Black, 167.
 886 Ira-Garnett, 167.
 880 James-Saint-Clair, 167.
 882 Laura-Luetta, 167.
 884 May-Albrata, 167.
 885 Violet-Roberts, 167.
 Newell,
 372 Daniel-James, 113, 174.

 Newell,
 371 John-Evans, 113, 174.
 368 Margaret, 113, 172.
 953 Maria, 174.
 951 Mary, 174.
 369 Mary-Ann, 113, 173.
 373 Matilda, 113, 175.
 374 Oliver-R, 113, 175.
 370 Sarah-C. 113, 173.
 952 Walter, 174.
 Nidie,
 827 David, 163, 217.
 831 Elizabeth, 163, 237.
 829 Hannah-A. 163, 237.
 831c Jacob, 163, 237.
 826 John, 163, 237.
 828 Joseph, 163, 237.
 831b Masuria, 163, 237.
 831a Samuel, 163, 237.
 830 William, 163, 237.
 Nelson, James-D. 110, 167.
 Newell, James, 86, 113.
 Newlin, Hannah-W. 104, 152.
 Nidie, Jacob, 108, 163.
 Neire, 176.
 Nelson, 23, 240.
 Norris, 30.

 Olney,
 1094 Carl-Dwight, 194.
 1092 Charles-Orrie, 194.
 1095 Earl-M. 194.
 1093 Fred-Olin, 194.
 Otty.
 1138 Harvey, 202.
 O'Harra, Abby-Ann, 95, 140.
 Olney, Charles, 131, 194.
 Otty, Abram, 144, 202.
 Oldman, 41.

 Parker,
 474 Charlotte-T. 124.
 471 Elmira-C. 124.
 1040 Harriet, 184.
 475 Harriet-L. 124.
 472 Lydia-A. 124.
 470 Mary-E. 124.
 473 Robert-C. 124, 184.
 476 William-L. 124, 184.

Patterson,

- 1205 Frank, 213.
1207 Jennie, 213.

Pearce,

- 293 Ann-Ophelia, 106, 156
759 Catharine-Julia, 156, 209.
760 Charlotte-Lennox, 156, 209.
292 Hon. James-Alfred, 106, 155
761 James-Alfred, 4, 78, 156, 210
762 Mary-Clementine, 156.

Pettit,

- 1155 Clarence, 205.
1156 Emily, 205.

Phillips,

- 903 Emma-L. 169.
904 Lavinia, 169.
902 William-H. 169.

Pierce,

- 206 Absalom, 99.
258 Ahashuerus, 99, 149.
254 Eleanor-C. 99.
256 Eleanor-W. 99, 149.
262 George-Washington, 99, 149
255 John-Wesley, 99, 149.
251 Mahala, 99.
259 Mary-Ann, 99.
257 Robert-M. 99.

Preston,

- 390 Jay-Allison, 115.
389 John-Addison, 115.
388 Mary-Margaret, 115.

Price,

- 266 Edgar-S. 100, 150.
265 Elizabeth-B. 100.
264 Harriet-D. 100.
263 Susan-Ann, 100.

Potts,

- 516 Alfred-Hamilton, 131, 192.
1077 Anna-Margaret-Eudora, 191
1085 Charles-Edwin, 192.
1079 Harry-Lee, 191.
511 James-Carter, 131, 190.
1084 Joseph-Edgar, 192.
514 Joseph-Tarrance, 131, 192.
1080 Lena-May, 191.
1076 Louis-Maxwell, 190.
515 Mary-Anna, 131.
1086 Mary-Bertha, 192.
1081 Mary-Etta, 192.

Potts,

- 1078 Mary-Louisa, 191.
1075 Mitchell-Miller, 190.
1083 Nelly-Louisa, 192.
1072 Reuben-Claude, 190, 216.
512 Sarah-Elizabeth, 131.
510 Thomas-Maxwell, 130, 189.
1073 Thomas-Pliny, 190.
1082 Thomas-Wilson, 192.
513 William, 131, 191.
1074 William-Baker, 190.

Pyle,

- 1061 Carrie-May, 187.
1059 Luella, 187.
1060 William-Howard. 187.

Palmer, James, 113, 172.

Parker, Charles, 90, 123.

Elizabeth, 68, 93, 232.

Parsons, Phebe, 96, 141.

Patterson, James-Henry, 213.

Paxton, Edward-J. 196.

Pearce, Gideon. 80, 105.

Perkins, Rachel, 55, 74.

Pettit, John-J. 151, 205.

Phillips, Julia, 188.

Samuel, 111, 169.

Pierce, Abner, 70, 98.

Pilkington, Martha-H. 167, 216.

Potts, Thomas-Jefferson, 92, 130.

Preston, Addison, 86, 115.

Price, John-R. 92, 100.

Pyle, Esther, 55, 74.

Jehu-Evan. 187, 236.

Melinda, 186, 236.

Packer, 21, 222.

Palmer, 239.

Parker, 45.

Parris, 88.

Parry, 61, 240.

Paul, 53.

Pearce, 11.

Pearson, 35.

Pedrick, 53, 225.

Pemberton, 17.

Penn, 9, 27.

Pennell, 47, 225.

Pennington, 239.

Peterson, 231.

Phipps, 43.

- Pierce, 75, 233.
 Pilmore, 82.
 Plummer, 95.
 Porter, 241.
 Potts, 4, 16, 50, 110, 158, 191.
 Preston, 241.
 Price, 103.
 Pusey, 12, 29, 35.
 Pyle, 44.
- Reynolds,**
 507 Bryson-J. 129.
 508 Florence-W. 129.
 509 May-G. 129, 186.
- Roberts,**
 122 Eliza, 84.
 123 Ellen, 84, 109.
 125 Hannah, 84, 110.
 121 Martha, 84.
 124 Mary-Ann, 84, 110.
 120 Sarah, 84.
 580 Thomas-S. 137.
- Rothermal,**
 691 Abraham-Lincoln, 147.
 692 Eva, 147.
 694 George-C. 147.
 693 Gurt, 147.
 690 John, 147.
 688 Kate, 147.
 687 Mary-Agnes, 147.
 689 Sarah, 147.
- Royal,**
 566 Lottie-C. 136, 197.
 567 Mary-E. 136.
- Rambeau, Rebecca, 145.*
Rasin, Eunice, 156, 210.
Reynolds, Henry, 90, 128.
 Mary, 68, 90.
 Sarah-Ann, 90, 124.
Rickets, Benjamin, 124, 184, 234.
Richards, Isaiah, 57.
Ringgold, Matilda-C. 106, 155.
Roberts, John, 63, 84.
 Lewis, 94, 136.
Rogers, Hannah, 81, 107.
Roth, Katharine, 99, 149.
Rothermal, Daniel, 94, 146.
Royal, Ephraim, 94, 135.
- Ralph, 239.
 Ramsey, 76, 106.
 Rattew, 38.
 Raworth, 240.
 Rettle, 135.
 Reynolds, 39, 44.
 Rhoads, 158.
 Richards, 225.
 Rimington, 35, 38.
 Ringgold, 236.
 Ripley, 23, 240.
 Robinson, 20, 23, 37, 236.
 Roman, 11, 37, 38, 39.
 Ross, 80.
 Routh, 29.
 Rudolph, 83.
 Rush, 75, 130.
 Ruth, 12.
- Shillingford,**
 410 Abraham-C. 117, 179.
 411 Catharine, 117.
 412 George-W. 117, 179.
 413 Jeremiah, 117, 179.
 408 Margaret, 117.
 407 Mary-C. 117.
 409 Phebe-Ann, 117, 179.
- Shipley,**
 1198 Henry, 211.
- Siddons,**
 1217 Eva-May, 215.
 1218 Howard-Austin, 215.
 1216 William-R. 215.
- Skiles,**
 935 Harry-Dale, 173.
 936 James, 173.
 937 Mary-Ann, 173.
- Smith,**
 1058 Ernest-Newton, 187.
 1056 Janetta-May, 187.
 1057 Mattie-L. 187.
- Smock,**
 460 Alice, 122.
 462 Cora-Frances, 122.
 458 Charles-E. 122.
 464 Dora-L. 122.
 459 Edgar-E. 122.
 463 Effie, 122.
 457 James-L. 122.

- Smock,**
 456 Mary-E. 122.
 461 Thaddeus, 122.
Snowden,
 492 Caroline-E. 126, 187, 236.
 491 Carter-L. 126, 186, 236.
 1055 Esther-Anna, 186.
 493 Mary-P. 126, 187, 236.
 490 Robert-P. 126, 186, 236.
 1054 William-J. 186.
Starr,
 677 Jacob, 146.
 679 John-T. 146.
 680 Robert, 146.
 678 Tamar-T. 146.
Steeling,
 581 Bertrand, 137.
 583 Frances-M. 137, 198.
 582 Rachel-G. 137, 198.
 584 Thomas-W. 137.
Stevens,
 1002 Elizabeth, 178.
 1004 Lydia, 178.
 1001 Margaret, 178.
 1003 William, 178.
Sutton,
 720 Anna, 152, 206.
 724 Cora, 152.
 725 Ella, 152.
 722 Ellen, 152.
 726 Elizabeth, 152.
 718 Hetty-J. 152, 206.
 723 Lucy, 152.
 717 Mary-H. 152, 206.
 721 Sarah, 152, 207.
 719 Walter, 152.
Scott, Ann, 84, 108.
 Catharine, 49, 62.
 Hannah, 59, 83.
Scout, William, 109, 164.
See, 73.
Sheaffer, Catharine, 88, 118.
Shee, Lewis, 102, 150.
Shepherdson, Margaret-H. 158, 212.
Shillingford, Hiram, 88, 117.
Shipley, Benjamin, 157, 211.
Shirley, B.-F. 137, 198.
Shuel, Jacob, 99, 149.
Siddons, Austin, 166, 215.
Skiles, Samuel, 113, 173.
Smith, 113, 172.
 Catharine, 131, 194.
 Isaac-Newton, 187, 236.
 Phebe, 64, 87.
Smock, John-W. 89, 122.
Snowden William, 90, 126, 235.
Snyder, Mattie, 186, 236.
Starr, Jacob, 98, 146.
 Thomas, 109, 164.
Steeling, James-M. 94, 137.
Stevens, William, 115, 178.
Stillman, Ella, 151, 206.
Stiteler, 116.
Struthers, Jane-Hamilton, 110, 168.
Sutton, James-L. 103, 151.
Sweetwood, Lewis-A. 161, 213.
Salkeld, 35, 38.
Sankey, 41.
Scarlet, 35, 38.
Scott, 62, 192.
Shadaker, 24, 241.
Shannon, 106.
Sharp, 23.
Sharpless, 35, 38, 40, 225.
Shaw, 44, 49.
Shields, 192.
Shippen, 76.
Shoemaker, 130.
Shulze, 101.
Sirl, 241.
Smallwood, 239, 240.
Smedley, 41.
Smith, 17, 70, 71, 75, 88, 108, 109, 236.
Sneider, 240.
Snowden, 235.
Spencer, 105.
Spriggs, 240.
Spruce, 33, 43, 46.
Squibb, 35, 42.
Stainer, 24.
Stanton, 17.
Stavast, 130.
Steel, 221.
Step, 223.
Stephens, 20.
Stirk, 130.
Stretch, 17.
Strode, 15.

Stubbs, 128.

Styles, 222, 239.

Sutton, 27, 221, 241.

Swift, 28, 30.

Taylor,

893 Anna, 168.

322 Ann-Eliza, 110, 166.

345 Ann-Eliza, 111.

344 Charles, 111.

343 David, 111.

339 Edward, 111.

329 Edward-Carter, 110.

360 Edward-Carter, 113.

340 Ellen, 111, 170.

341 Elizabeth, 111, 170.

890 Elizabeth-Holt, 167.

367 Enoch, 113.

349 Frederick-P. 111, 171.

323 Georganna, 110, 167.

894 Georganna, 168.

350 George-E. 111, 171.

889 George-Holt, 167.

348 Hannah, 111.

363 Harriet, 113, 172.

362 Henrietta, 113, 172.

887 Horace, 167, 216.

338 Isaac, 111, 170.

346 James, 111.

891 Jane-Bell, 168.

324 John-R. 110.

342 Joseph, 111.

366 Joseph, 113, 172.

327 Levis-P. 4, 110, 168.

892 Levis-P. 168.

347 Lewis, 111.

365 Lydia-Ann, 113, 172.

326 Margaret-Terrell, 110, 168.

328 Martin-Luther, 119, 168.

888 Mary-Ann, 167.

361 Newton-Beck, 113.

325 Robert-S. 110, 167.

1221 Robert-S. 216.

364 Susan-Ann, 113, 172.

351 William, 111.

359 William-B. 113, 172.

Terpin,

859 Amanda-Stout, 165.

321 Ann-Jane, 109, 165.

857 Ellen, 165.

860 Helen-Erwin, 165.

Terpin,

856 Rebecca-A. 165.

320 William-Thomas, 109, 165.

858 William-Lancaster, 165.

Thomas,

789 Archibald-D. 158.

790 Christopher-F. 158.

788 George-B. 158.

786 Griffith. 158.

787 Mary-B.-D. 158.

1173 Mary-H. 207.

1172 Stirling-H. 207.

Thompson,

925 Albert-Armstrong, 173.

927 Harry-Grey, 173.

929 James-Sylvester, 173.

928 John-Evans, 173.

932 Mary-Ann, 173.

933 Morrison-Eggy, 173.

930 Oliver-Newell, 173.

931 Samuel-Skiles, 173.

926 Wilbert-Randolph, 173.

Townsend,

1042 Walter, 185.

1041 Zadoc-C. 185.

Trapnell,

599 Averill-B. 139.

598 Ivens, 139.

600 Mary-Bell, 139.

Trites,

662 Anna, 145, 202.

236 Ann-Eliza, 97, 144.

667 Ann-Eliza, 145, 202.

665 Daniel, 145.

237 Daniel-Carter, 97, 145.

668 George, 145.

663 Harry, 145.

666 John, 145, 202.

238 John-W. 97, 145.

664 Lilly, 145, 202.

669 William, 145.

Tull,

1051 Charles-Newton, 186.

483 Elizabeth, 125.

1050 Eliza-Ellis, 186.

1052 Francis-Frisby, 186.

484 Harriet-P. 125.

485 Dr. Robert-F. 125, 186.

1053 Rudolph, 186.

Tyson,

- 612 Anna-Rose-Hall, 139.
- 603 Emily-Carter, 139, 199.
- 611 George-Franklin, 139.
- 610 Indiana-Benjamin, 139.
- 608 John-Parker, 139, 200.
- 605 Margaret-Jane, 139, 199.
- 606 Mary-Elizabeth, 139, 200.
- 604 Rachel-Cloud, 139, 199.
- 607 Robert-Cloud, 139.
- 609 Sarah-Catharine, 139.
- 602 Thomas-Maxwell, 139, 198.

Taylor, Joseph-H. 85, 113.

Capt. Robert-Smith, 84, 110.

Robert Smith, Sr. 85, 111.

Templeton, Mary-Jane, 88, 118.

Terpin, Benjamin, 84, 109.

Thomas, Samuel-B. 107, 158.

William-L.-G. 152, 207.

Thompson, David, 133, 195.

James, 113, 172.

Stuart, 113, 175.

Townsend, Joseph, 152, 206.

Solomon, 124, 185, 234.

Trapnell, George-F. 94, 138.

Trites, John, 70, 97.

Tull, Frisby, 90, 125.

Turner, Mary, 98, 147.

Tyson, John-W. 95, 139.

Talbot, 103.

Taylor, 24, 30, 35, 37, 40, 241.

Terrel, 63.

Thomas, 35.

Thompson, 35, 241.

Tod, 240.

Tomlinson, 181.

Townsend, 35, 38.

Tremain, 10.

Tull, 221.

Turner, 10, 13, 240.

Von Zont, Emma, 213.

VanTienhoven, 130.

Vernon, 35, 38, 232.

Wagner,

- 565 Mortimer-P. 135r

Wallace,

- 1071 Harry-Brookings, 189.

Wallace,

- 1069 Lida, 189.
- 1068 Mahlon-B. 189.
- 1070 Mary-Irene, 189.

Wallen,

- 574 Albert-K. 137, 197.
- 1113 Albert-Knight, 197.
- 576 Catharine-B. 137, 197.
- 1189 Charles, 197.
- 577 Clara-M. 137.
- 575 David-H. 137.
- 573 Edward-C. 136, 197.
- 578 John-F. 137.
- 1112 Lewis-Roberts, 197.
- 1110 Marietta-Killingsworth, 197.
- 597 Mary-E. 137.
- 1111 Sarah-C.-Roberts, 197.
- 1108 William, 197.

Ward,

- 251 Daniel-Carter, 98.
- 709 Ellen, 148.
- 253 Joseph-G. 98, 148.
- 710 Margaret, 148.
- 252 Mary-Ann, 98, 148.

Weaver,

- 652 Clarence, 144.
- 653 Cora-Agusta, 144.
- 655 Leone, 144.
- 654 Lloyd-E. 144.

Wharton,

- 1188 Ann-Harvey, 210.
- 765 Catharine-Ramsey, 156.
- 766 Dabney-Miller, ~~210~~ 156.
- 1187 Dabney-Miller, 210.
- 764 Edmund-Logwood, 156, 210.
- 1190 Edmund-Logwood, 210.
- 1191 Florence-Lavinia, 210.
- 763 James-Alfred-Pearce, 156.
- 767 John-Austin, 156.
- 1192 Joseph-Harvey, 210.
- 1189 Lillian, 210.

Williams,

- 440 Abraham-Carter, 120, 183.
- 439 Alice-Amelia, 120.
- 590 Anna-B. 138.
- 438 Arthur-Elliott, 120, 183.
- 586 Clara-Jane, 138.
- 587 Edward-C. 138.
- 554 Elnora-B. 134.

- Williams,
 588 Emma-M. 138.
 1032 Grace, 182.
 1028 Grant, 182.
 1031 Harry, 182.
 437 Hester-Ann, 120.
 1033 Homer-Leora, 183.
 435 John-Nelson, 119, 182.
 1027 Louie-May, 182.
 553 Margaretta-M. 134.
 433 Margarette-Elizabeth, 119,
 181.
 555 Mary-E.-B. 134, 196.
 585 Mortimer-Jones, 138.
 436 Newton, 119.
 591 Newton-Heston, 138.
 442 Oliver-P.-Morton, 120.
 556 Pauline-W. 134.
 1030 Pearl, 182.
 441 Phebe-Jane, 120.
 552 Rachel-F. 134.
 434 Thomas-Wesley, 119, 182.
 589 William-Sharpless, 138.
 Williamson,
 649 Anna-M. 143.
 650 Emma, 143, 201.
 648 Forest-F. 143.
 651 Kate-Bell-Carter, 143, 201.
 Wade, Joseph-M. 117, 179,
 Wagner, Jones-B. 94, 135.
 Walker, Sarah, 40, 52.
 Wallace, Asa-A. 129, 189.
 Wallen, Mary-Ann, 99, 149.
 Reuben-P. 94, 136.
 Walters, Addie, 119, 181.
 Ward, Elijah, 70, 98.
 Weaver, Samuel, 97, 144.
 Weldon, Benjamin, 33, 39.
 West, Adaline, 93, 133.
 Wharton, Rev. Dabney-M. 4, 106,
 156.
 Wheat, Lucy-C. 68, 88.
 Whipple, William, 113, 172.
 White, Mary, 86, 114.
 Whitelock, Mary, 90, 125.
 Wiley, Rebecca, 224.
 Williams, Amos-T. 94, 137.
 Charles, 94, 134.
 Richard-W. 88, 119.
 Williamson, Thomas, 97, 143.
 Wilson, Anna-L. 131, 191.
 Elizabeth, 96, 143.
 Wismer, Mary, 108, 162, 237.
 Wood, Ellen-E.-G. 137, 197.
 John, 86, 116.
 Mary, 110, 162.
 Wade, 11, 27, 28, 34, 40, 48.
 Walker, 37, 73.
 Walley, 11.
 Walter, 103.
 Ward, 24.
 Washington, 76, 79, 235.
 Watson, 107.
 Weaver, 33, 35, 44, 241.
 Weldon, 39.
 Wells, 130.
 Wessell, 130.
 West, 50.
 Whigsted, 28, 30.
 Whitacre or Whitaker, 15, 44.
 White, 19, 240.
 Williams, 16, 240.
 Willis, 15, 231.
 Wilson, 34, 35, 40.
 Withers, 54.
 Wood, 44.
 Woodmanside, 27.
 Woodward, 38, 41, 190.
 Wolbert, 101.
 Worley, 28, 31, 44.
 Worrall, 35.
 Worth, 15.
 Wright, 35, 38.
 Young, Emma, 113, 174.
 Yeates, 24, 240.